YOUTH COMPETITION TIMES

RAJASTHAN

CIVIL ENGINEERING (English Medium)

EXAM PLANNER

With Detailed Explanation

USEFULL FOR : ■ RPSC AE (PWD, PHED, WRD, Panchayati Raj, DLB, Agriculture) ■ RSMSSB JE (WRD, PHED, PWED, Agriculture) ■ JMRC JE ■ DLB (Asst. Town Planner, Sr. Draftsman, AE, JE) ■ RIICO (Asst. Site Engineer And Draftsman) ■ RPSC (VP-ITI, Collage Lecturer & ACF & FRO) ■ RSPCB (JEE & JSO) ■ RCDF (JE, Asst. Manager, Dy, Manager, Environment Officer) ■ HPCL RRL ■ MPUAT UDAIPUR JE ■ Rajasthan Housing Board (JE & Draftsman) ■ RVUNAL (JE & AE) ■ Other Rajasthan AE & JE Exams.

> **Chief Editor** A.K. Mahajan

Writer & Editor Er. Hari Ohm Soni

Computer Graphics by

Balkrishna, Charan Singh

Editorial Office Youth Competition Times 12, Church Lane Prayagraj-211002

9415650134

Email : yctap12@gmail.com

website : www.yctbooks.com / www.yctfastbook.com / www.yctbooksprime.com

© All Rights Reserved with Publisher

Publisher Declaration

Edited and Published by A.K. Mahajan for YCT Publications Pvt. Ltd.

and E:Book by APP Youth Prime BOOKS In order to Publish the book,

full care has been taken by the Editor and the Publisher,

still your suggestions and queries are welcomed.

In the event of any dispute, the judicial area will be Prayagraj.

Index

BUILDING MATERIALS

| • | Rocks and Stone | 11 |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----|
| • | Bricks, Tiles & Other Clay Products | 13 |
| • | Building Lime | 19 |
| • | Cement | 22 |
| • | Timber & Wood Based Products | 27 |
| • | Paints & Varnishes | 31 |
| • | Ferrous & Non-Ferrous | 35 |
| ullet | Glass & Glass Products | 36 |
| • | Miscellaneous | 36 |
| | | |

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING

| ۲ | Building Specifications |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| | (Bye Laws, Foundation)37 |
| ۲ | Brick Masonry40 |
| ۲ | Stone Masonry43 |
| ۲ | Plastering & Pointing44 |
| ۲ | Arches & Lintel44 |
| ۲ | Scaffolding, Shoring & Formwork45 |
| ۲ | Doors, Windows & Ventilation46 |
| ۲ | Staircase & Escalators48 |
| ۲ | Flooring & Waterproofing50 |
| ۲ | Roofs & Trusses50 |
| ۲ | Miscellaneous51 |
| | |

SURVEYING

| ۲ | Fundamental of Surveying53 | 0 |
|---|---|---|
| ۲ | Linear measurement, accuracy & error60 | |
| ۲ | Linear measurement, accuracy & error60 Chain Surveying64 | 0 |
| ۲ | Compass Surveying67 | 0 |
| ۲ | Levelling73 | 0 |
| ۲ | Theodolite and Tachemoetry79 | 0 |
| ۲ | Traversing Survey84 | 0 |
| | | 2 |

| ۲ | Plane table survey87 |
|---|----------------------------------|
| ۲ | Contouring89 |
| ۲ | Calculation of area and volume94 |
| ۲ | Curve & Curve Setting95 |
| ۲ | Minor Instrument97 |
| ۲ | Advance Survey98 |

ENGINEERING MECHANICS

| Basic of Fundamentals | 103 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Linear Motion & Projectile Motion | 104 |
| Center of Gravity & Moment of Inertia | 104 |
| Friction | 105 |
| Work Power & Energy | 106 |

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

| ۲ | Properties of Material, Stress & Strain 107 |
|---|--|
| ۲ | Shear Force & Bending Moment 117 |
| ۲ | Bending & Shear Stress 133 |
| ۲ | Slope & Deflection 140 |
| ۲ | Principal Stress & Strain, Theory of Failure 150 |
| ۲ | Column & Strut 154 |
| ۲ | Torsion 157 |
| ۲ | Thin, Thick Cylinder & Springs 160 |

STRUCTURE ANALYSIS

| • | Determinacy, Indeterminacy & | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|
| | Stability of Structure | 163 |
| ۲ | Method of Structural Analysis | 168 |
| ۲ | Arches & Cable | 179 |
| ۲ | I.L.D & Rolling Load | 181 |
| ۲ | Trusses | 183 |
| ۲ | Matrix Method of Structural Analysis | 185 |

CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY

| • | Concrete & Its Ingredients186 |
|---|------------------------------------|
| ۲ | Water Cement Ratio189 |
| ۲ | Workability of Concrete190 |
| ۲ | Proportioning of Concrete Mixes192 |
| ۲ | Formwork193 |
| ۲ | Concrete Operations194 |
| ۲ | Physical Properties 195 |
| ۲ | Admixture & Their Uses 196 |
| ۲ | Joints in Concrete Works197 |
| ۲ | Special Types of Concrete197 |

REINFORCED CEMENT CONCRETE (RCC)

| ۲ | Introduction198 | |
|---|---|--|
| ۲ | Working Stress Method203 | |
| ۲ | Limit State Method207 | |
| ۲ | Shear, Anchorage Bond & Torsion212 | |
| ۲ | Beam (Flanged Beam) & Lintel217 | |
| ۲ | Slab & Staircase225 | |
| ۲ | Column230 | |
| ۲ | Footing, Retaining Wall& Water Tank 234 | |
| ۲ | Prestress Concrete 238 | |

STEEL STRUCUTRE

| ۲ | Introduction (Rivet & Bolt)242 |
|---|------------------------------------|
| ۲ | Welded Connections 248 |
| ۲ | Tension Member251 |
| ۲ | Compression Member 255 |
| ۲ | Column Base & Footing258 |
| ۲ | Steel Beams261 |
| ۲ | Plate & Gantry Girder 264 |
| ۲ | Industrials Buildings & Chimney267 |
| ۲ | Plastic Analysis270 |
| | |

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

| Origin of Soil & Basic Relationship 272 |
|---|
| Index Properties of Soil 280 |
| Classification of Soil 286 |
| Clay Mineralogy & Soil Structure 293 |
| Soil Compaction 294 |
| Effective Stresses & Permeability 297 |
| Compressibility & Consolidation 304 |
| Seepage Analysis 310 |
| Shear Strength of Soil 313 |
| Earth Pressure & Retaining Walls 320 |
| Foundation Engineering 325 |
| Exploration & Expansive of soils 336 |
| |

FLUID MECHANICS

| ۲ | Properties of Fluids | 338 |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----|
| ۲ | Pressure & Its Measurements | 343 |
| ۲ | Hydrostatic Forces on Surface | 348 |
| ۲ | Buoyancy & Flotation | 348 |
| ۲ | Kinematics of Fluid Flow | 351 |
| ۲ | Dynamics of Fluid Flow | 357 |
| ۲ | Notches, Weirs, Orifices & Mouthpiece | 361 |
| ۲ | Laminar & Turbulent Flow | 366 |
| ۲ | Flow Through Pipes | 368 |
| ۲ | Dimensional & Model Analysis | 373 |
| ۲ | Boundary Layer Theory | 374 |
| ۲ | Open Channel Flow | 375 |
| ۲ | Hydraulic Machine | 380 |
| | ► Impact of Jet | |
| | - | |

- > Hydraulic Turbine
- > Hydraulic Pumps



| ● | Highway Development & Planning, |
|---|--|
| | Introduction 384 |
| ● | Geometry Designed & Highway Alignment 385 |
| ● | Traffic Engineering 396 |
| ● | Highway Material & Pavement Construction 404 |
| ◉ | Hill Roads 418 |
| ۲ | Miscellaneous 419 |
| | |

13 RAILWAY ENGINEERING

| ۲ | Basic of Railways & Rail420 |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| ۲ | Track Fastening & Rail Joints420 |
| ۲ | Geometric Design of Track420 |
| \odot | Point & Crossing 421 |

14

AIRPORT, BRIDGE, TUNNEL & HARBOUR ENGINEERING

• Airport, Bridge, Tunnel & Harbour Engineering -- 422

15

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT & ENGINEERING ECONOMICS

| ۲ | Project Management 424 |
|------------------|---|
| ۲ | Network Analysis, CPM & PERT424 |
| • | Crashing of Network, Resource Allocation429 |
| ۲ | Engineering Economy 429 |
| $oldsymbol{eta}$ | Miscellaneous 429 |

16 IRRIGATION ENGINEERING

| ۲ | Introduction430 |
|---|--|
| ۲ | Water Requirements of Crops431 |
| ۲ | Soil Water Relation437 |
| ۲ | Canal Irrigation & Design439 |
| ۲ | Water Logging & Canal Lining446 |
| ۲ | Canal (Headworks, Outlets & Regulations) 448 |
| ۲ | Cross Drainage Works450 |
| ۲ | River Training Works452 |
| ۲ | Dams & Spillways452 |
| | |

ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY

| • | Introduction458 | |
|---|------------------|--|
| ۲ | Precipitation459 | |

| ۲ | Runoff 465 |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| ۲ | Stream Flow Measurement 466 |
| ۲ | Hydrograph 467 |
| ۲ | Flood & Flood Routing 470 |
| ۲ | Ground Water, Erosion & Reservoir |
| | Sedimentation 472 |



ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

| ۲ | Water Sources, Demand & Population | |
|---|---|--|
| | Forecasting 476 | |
| ۲ | Quality Parameter of Water 479 | |
| ۲ | Raw Water Treatment 487 | |
| ۲ | Distribution System 499 | |
| ۲ | Waste Water Characteristics 501 | |
| ۲ | Sewerage System & Sewer Appurtenances 510 | |
| ۲ | Waste Water Treatment 513 | |
| ۲ | Disposal of Sewage Effluent 526 | |
| ۲ | Solid Waste Management 529 | |
| ۲ | Pollution (Air, Water & Noise) 543 | |



ESTIMATION & COSTING

| ۲ | Unit of Measurement & Analysis of Rates 572 |
|---|---|
| ۲ | Methods of Taking Out Quantities 573 |
| ۲ | Estimation & Quantity of Materials 574 |
| ۲ | Valuation 577 |
| ۲ | Planning of Buildings 580 |
| ۲ | Tenders and Contracts 582 |

AutoCAD



2



ENGINEERING DRAWING

• Engineering Drawing----- 587

| S.N. | Exams/Papers | Date/Year | No. of Questions |
|------------|---|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1. | Rajasthan PCB JSO | 09.01.2024 | 51 |
| 2. | Rajasthan PCB JEE | 09.01.2024 | 41 |
| 3. | Rajasthan AE DLB | 21.05.2023 | 80 |
| 4. | RPSC Assistant Town Planner | 16.06.2023 | 110 |
| 5. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DIPLOMA)18.05.2022 | | 80 |
| 6. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DEGREE) | 18.05.2022 | 80 |
| 7. | RSPCB JEE | 27.02.2021 | 150 |
| 8. | RPSC Professor (Technical Education) Civil Engineering (Paper-I) | 15.03.2021 | 150 |
| 9. | RPSC Professor (Technical Education) Civil Engineering (Paper-II) | 15.03.2021 | 150 |
| 10. | Rajasthan Assistant Manager Civil (DAIRY) | 2021 | 200 |
| 11. | RPSC ACF & FRO Civil Engineering | 24.02.2021 | 120 |
| 12. | RIICO Assistant Site Engineer Civil | 12.12.2021 | 90 |
| 13. | RIICO Draftsman Civil | 2021 | 90 |
| 14. | DLB Senior Draftsman Civil | 2021 | 80 |
| 15. | DLB Assistant Town Planner | 2021 | 80 |
| 16. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DEGREE) | 12.09.2021 | 80 |
| 17. | JMRC Junior Engineer Civil | 05.02.2021 | 50 |
| 18. | HPCL RRL Civil Engineer Exam | 07.08.2021 | 85 |
| 19. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DIPLOMA) | 16.12.2020 | 80 |
| 20. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DEGREE) | 16.12.2020 | 80 |
| 20. | RPSC Surveyor (Civil) | 07.11.2019 | 150 |
| 22. | RPSC Assistant Town Planner | 2018 | 120 |
| 23. | RPSC Assistant Engineer Civil | 18.12.2018 | 100 |
| 23. | Rajasthan AE Combined Comparative Exam | 16.12.2018 | 100 |
| 24. | Rajasthan Vice Principal (ITI) Exam-2018 | 04.11.2019 | 100 |
| 25. 26. | Rajasthan PCB JSO | 2016 | 100 |
| | RPSC Assistant Engineer Civil | 2010 | 123 |
| 27. | RSPCB Junior Environmental Engineer (JEE) | 2016 | 138 |
| 28. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DEGREE) (I st Shift) | 2010 | 80 |
| 29. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DEGREE) (II nd Shift) | 2016 | 80 |
| 30. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DEOREE) (II Sint) | 2010 | 80 |
| 31. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DIPLOMA) (1 Shift) Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE-DIPLOMA) (11 nd Shift) | 2016 | 80 |
| 32. | Rajasthan Nagar Nigam Assistant Engineer Civil (I st Shift) | | |
| 33. | Rajasthan Nagar Nigam Assistant Engineer Civil (I' Shift) Rajasthan Nagar Nigam Assistant Engineer Civil (III rd Shift) | 23.04.2016 23.04.2016 | 85 |
| 34. | | | 85 |
| 35. | Rajasthan (PHED) Junior Engineer Civil (DEGREE) | 2015 | 60 |
| 36. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer AGRICULTURE (TSP) | 2015 | 25 |
| 37. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer AGRICULTURE (Non-TSP) | 2015 | 32 |
| 38. | DLB Assistant Engineer Civil (Shift-I) | 2015 | 84 |
| 39. | DLB Assistant Engineer Civil (Shift-II) | 2015 | 84 |
| 40. | Rajasthan Junior Engineer Civil (JE) | 2015 | 60 |
| 41. | RIICO Assistant Engineer Civil | 2015 | 100 |
| 42. | RPSC Assistant Town Planner Exam-2015 | 23.04.2018 | 100 |
| 43. | Rajasthan Lecturer (Technical Education) Exam-2014 | 16.01.2016 | 100 |
| 44. | Rajasthan (WRD) Junior Engineer Civil (DIPLOMA) | 2014 | 80 |
| 45. | Rajasthan (WRD) Junior Engineer Civil (DEGREE) | 2014 | 80 |
| 46. | RIICO Draftsman Civil | 2014 | 100 |
| 47. | Rajasthan Assistant Engineer Civil | 2013 | 100 |
| 48. | RPSC Surveyor (Civil) | 2012 | 110 |
| 49. | Rajasthan Vice Principal (ITI) Exam-2012 | 14.02.2016 | 100 |
| 50. | RPSC Assistant Town Planner | 2011 | 120 |
| 51. | RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) | 2011 | 100 |
| 52. | RSPCB JSO | 2010 | 150 |
| | ۱ | Total | 4935 |

Table & Chart

RSMSSB Civil Engineering Syllabus

The RSMSSB JE Exam will contain 120 marks and two subjects.

- The total duration of the exam will be 2 hours.
- o A total of 120 questions will be asked in the exam and each question will carry one mark.
- There shall be a negative marking of 1/3rd of the assigned mark for every wrong answer.
- Mentioned below is the RSMSSB JE Exam Pattern:

| Name of the Subjects | Marks | Duration |
|---|-------|----------|
| General Knowledge | 40 | 2 hrs |
| Engineering Degree/Diploma related subjects | 80 | |
| Total | 120 | |

Part-A : General Knowledge

The GK portion is common for all aspirants. It includes major information from the perspective of the Rajasthan state.

| Topics |
|---|
| 1. Major sources of the history of Rajasthan |
| 2. Major prehistoric civilizations of Rajasthan |
| 3. Major Dynasties of Rajasthan and their Achievements |
| 4. Mughal Rajput Relations |
| 5. Salient Features of Architecture |
| 6. Important Fort Monuments and Structures |
| 7. Religious Movements and Folk Deities of Rajasthan |
| 8. Major Paintings, Styles, and Handicrafts of Rajasthan |
| 9. Major Works of Rajasthani Language and Literature, Regional Dialects |
| 10. Fairs, Festivals, Folk Music, Folk Dance, Instruments, and Jewelry |
| 11. Rajasthani Culture, Tradition, and Heritage |
| 12. Important historical tourist sites |
| 13. Prominent Personalities of Rajasthan |
| 14. The Princely States of Rajasthan and the British Treaties, the People's Movement of |
| 1857 |
| 15. Farmers and Tribes Movement, Prajamandal Movement |
| 16. Unification of Rajasthan |
| 17. Political awakening and development of Rajasthan with special reference to women. |
| 1. Location and extent |
| 2. Main physical division:- desert region, Aravalli hill region, plain |
| 3. Drainage system |
| 4. Climate |
| 5. Soil |
| 6. Natural Vegetation |
| 7. Forest and Wildlife Conservation |
| 8. Environmental and Ecological Issues |
| 9. Desertification |
| 10. Agro-climatic region and major crops |
| 11. Livestock |
| 12. Multipurpose Projects |
| 13. Irrigation Projects |
| 14. Water Conservation |
| 15. Transport |
| 16. Mineral Resources |
| |

| | Local Urban Self-Government in Rajasthan 74th Constitution Amendment Bill |
|---------------------|---|
| | 3. Governor, Rajasthan Legislative Assembly, Chief Minister, |
| Administrative | 4. State Human Rights Commission |
| System of Rajasthan | 5. State Information Commission |
| | 6. State Election Commission |
| | 7. Rajasthan Public Service Guarantee Act, 2011 |

Part-B : Civil Engineering (Degree)

1. <u>Building Technology And Construction</u> <u>Management</u>

Building Materials, stones, bricks, steel, Timber, lime, cement, sand, aggregates for cement concrete, paints, distempers, use of pozzolana manufacturing of lime concrete, cement for plain, reinforced and pre-stressed concrete work.

Road Materials: Coarse aggregate, screenings and binding materials for WBM, Bricks for soling, Coarse and fine aggregate for bituminous roads, IRC standard size aggregates, Tars and Asphalt, Asphaltic concrete, Asphaltic emulsions, Mastic Asphalt and Minerals fillers.

Construction Management: Plants and equipments, planning for construction using network analysis CPM and PERT techniques.

2. Fluid Mechanics

Fluids: Definition, Ideal fluids, real fluids, Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids.

Properties of Fluids: Units of measurement, Mass density, Specific weight, Specific volume, Specific Gravity, Viscosity, Surface tension and Capillarity, Compressibility and Elasticity.

Hydrostatics: Pressure at a point in a static fluid, pressure variation in an incompressible static fluid; atmospheric pressure, Gauge pressure, vacuum pressure, absolute pressure, Manometers Bourdon pressure gauge.

Buoyancy: Forces acting on immersed plane surface. Centre of pressure, forces on curved surfaces. Conditions of equilibrium for floating bodies, meta-centre and metacentric height experimental and analytical determination of metacentric height.

Equilibrium of Fluid particles and flow: Fluid mass subjected to horizontal and vertical acceleration and uniform rotation.

Hydro-kinematics: Types of Flows: Steady and unsteady, uniform and non-uniform, stream lines, path lines, stream tubes, principles of conservation of mass, equation of continuity, acceleration of fluid particles local and connective, Rotational and irrotational motions, free and forced vortex, circulation and voracity velocity potential and stream function, elementary treatment of flow net, Euler's equation of motion and integration of Euler's equations, Bernoulli's equation for incompressible Fluids, assumptions in Bernoulli's equation, Energy correction factor.

ConstructionApplications of Bernoulli's equation: Pitot tube,
Venturi meter, orifice meter, orifices & mouth pieces,
time of emptying of tanks by orifices, sharp edged
rectangular, triangular and trapezoidal notches, Francis
formula. Velocity of approach. End contractions
Cippoletti Weir, time of emptying reservoirs by weirs.

Momentum Equation and its Application: Development of momentum equation by control volume concept, Momentum correction factor, applications-Board's mouth pieces, sudden enlargement of flow, pressure of flat plates, Nozzles.

Flow Through Pipes: Laminar flow, Reynolds experiment, transition from laminar to turbulent flow. Turbulent Flow: Laws of fluid friction, friction factor Moody's diagram, loss of head due to friction and other causes. Hydraulic gradient, total energy line Chezzy's, Darcy's and Manning's formula, flow through parallel pipes and pipes in series flow through branched pipes. Flow along a bypass. Power transmission through pipe, condition for maximum power. Elementary water hammer concept.

3. <u>Surveying, Estimating Costing & Field</u> <u>Engineering</u>

Introduction: Importance of surveying to engineers, Plane and geodetic surveying, methods of location of points, principle of surveying from whole to part, conventional signs.

Measurement of Distances: Different types of chains, tapes and their uses. Sources of error and precautions, corrections to tape measurements. Field problems in distance measurement. Advance techniques of distance measurement.

Measurement of Angles & Direction: Different types of direction measuring instruments and their uses. Reference meridians, Bearing and azimuths, magnetic declination and its variation. Use and adjustment of surveyors and prismatic compass.

Vernier and micro optic theodolite, temporary and permanent adjustment of Vernier theodolite Measurement of horizontal and vertical angle by different methods. Application of theodolite in field problems.

Traversing: Different methods of traversing; chain traverse, chain & compass traverse, transit-tape traverse. Methods of computations and adjustment of traverse;

transit rule, Bowditch rule, graphical method, axis method. Gales traverse table.

Leveling: Definitions of various terms in leveling. Different types of leveling, sources of errors in leveling curvature and refraction corrections. Temporary and permanent adjustment of dumpy and tilting levels. Computation and adjustment of level. profile leveling L-Section and cross-sections.

Plane Table Surveying: Elements of plane table survey working operations, methods of plane table survey; inter section, traversing and resection, two point and three point problem.

Contouring: Characteristics of contours, contour interval, contour gradient, Methods of locating contours, uses of contour maps.

Trigonometric Leveling: Trigonometric leveling, Objects accessible and non accessible, Determination of levels object-when.

Field Astronomy: Definitions of terminology used in Astronomy.

Introduction to Remote Sensing and GIS Estimation for quantities for various types of construction, Rate Analysis, Preparation of Tender & contract documents, Centre-line diagram, Building layout.

4. Irrigation & Water Resources

Definition, necessity, benefits, types and method of irrigation, Hydrology - Measurement of rainfall, run off coefficient, rain gauge, losses from precipitation evaporation, infiltration, etc. Water requirement of crops, duty, delta and base period, Kharif and Rabi Crops, Command area, Time factor, Crop ratio, Overlap allowance, Irrigation efficiencies, Different type of canals, types of canal irrigation, loss of water in canals. Canal lining-types and advantages. Shallow and deep to wells, vield from a well. Weir and barrage, Failure of weirs and permeable foundation, Slit and Scour, Kennedy's theory of critical velocity. Lacey's theory of uniform flow. Definition of flood, causes and effects, methods of flood control, water logging, preventive measure. Land reclamation, Characteristics of affecting fertility of soils, purposes, methods, description of land and reclamation processes. Major irrigation projects in India.

5. <u>Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials</u>

Elasticity constants, types of beams – determinate and indeterminate, bending moment and shear force diagrams of simply supported, cantilever and over hanging beams. Moment of area and moment of inertia for rectangular & circular sections, Bending moment and shear stress for tee, channel and compound sections, chimneys, dams and retaining walls, Eccentric loads, slope deflection of simply supported and cantilever beams, critical load and columns. Torsion of circular section. Springs, Vibration.

6. <u>Structural Analysis</u>

Introduction to Indeterminate structures, Degrees of freedom per node, Static and Kinematic indeterminacy (i.e. for beams, frames & portal with & without sway etc), Releases in structures, Maxwell's reciprocal theorem and Betti's theorem, Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures using Slope – deflection method. Analysis of structures using Moment-distribution method applied to continuous beams and portal frames with and without inclined members. Unit load method & their applications : deflection of determinate beams and frames, analysis of determinate and redundant frames up to two degree of redundancy, lack of fit in redundant frames.

7. Soil Mechanics and Foundations Engineering

Origin of soil, phase diagram, Definitions-void ratio, porosity, degree of saturation, water content, specific gravity of soil grains, unit weight, density index and interrelationship of different parameters, Grain size distribution curves and their uses. Index properties of soils, Atterberg's limits, ISI soil classification and plasticity chart, Permeability of soil, coefficient of permeability. determination of coefficient of permeability. Unconfined and confined aquifers. effective stress, quick sand, consolidation of soils, Principles of consolidation, degree of consolidation, preconsolidation pressure, normally consolidated soil, e-log p curve, computation of ultimate settlement. Shear strength of soils, direct shear test, Vane shear test, Triaxial test, Soil compaction, Laboratory compaction test, Maximum dry density and optimum moisture content, earth pressure theories, active and passive earth pressure, bearing capacity of soils, plate load test, standard penetration test.

8. <u>Design of R.C. Concrete and Masonry</u> <u>Structures</u>

RCC beams-flexural strength, shear strength, bond strength, design of singly reinforced and double reinforced beams, cantilever beams. T-beams, lintels. One way and two way slabs, isolated footings, Reinforced brick works, columns, staircases, retaining wall, water tanks (RCC design questions may be based on both Limit State and Working Stress methods).

Concrete Technology: Properties, Advantages and uses of concrete, cement aggregates, importance of water quality, water cement ratio, workability, mix design, storage, batching, mixing, placement, compaction, finishing and curing of concrete, quality control of concrete, hot weather and cold weather concreting, repair and maintenance of concrete structures.

9. <u>Design of Steel Structures</u>

Steel Design: Steel design and construction of steel columns, beams roof trusses plate girders.

10. Construction Technology

Stone and Brick Masonry: Ashlar, course and random rubble, stone pillar, dry stone and arch masonry, brick bonds and type of walls.

Lintels: Plastering, pointing, flooring, Expansion and construction joints, Centering and shuttering, General Selection criteria of site, Planning and orientation of buildings.

Roofing: Stone slab, RCC, G.C. Steel, Asbestos cement and jack arch roofing.

Flooring: Cement concrete, flag stone, Terrazzo mosaic terrazzo title, Brick on edge, timber Granolithic and other floorings.

Part-B : Civil Engineering (Diploma)

5.

6.

infiltration, etc.

theory of uniform flow.

Soil Engineering

distribution curves and their uses.

classification and plasticity chart.

1. <u>Building Technology And Construction</u> <u>Management</u>

Physical and Chemical properties, classification, standard tests, uses and manufacture/quarrying of materials e.g. building stones, silicate based materials, cement (Portland), asbestos products, timber and wood based products, laminates, bituminous materials, paints, varnishes.

2. <u>Surveying, Estimating & Costing</u>

Principles of surveying, measurement of distance, chain surveying, working of prismatic compass, compass traversing, bearings, local attraction, plane table theodolite adjustment surveying. traversing, of theodolite, Levelling, Definition of terms used in levelling, curvature and refraction contouring, corrections, temporary and permanent adjustments of dumpy level, methods of contouring, uses of contour map, tachometric survey, curve setting, earth work calculation, advanced surveying equipment. Estimate, glossary of technical terms, analysis of rates, methods and unit of measurement, Items of work - earthwork, Brickwork (Modular & Traditional bricks), RCC work, Shuttering, Timber work, Painting. Flooring, Plastering. Boundary wall, Brick building, Water Tank, Septic tank, Bar bending schedule. Centre line method. Mid-section formula, Trapezoidal formula, Simpson's rule. Cost estimate of Septic tank, flexible pavement, Tube well, isolates and combined footings, Steel Truss, Piles and pile-caps. Valuation - Value and cost, scrap value, salvage value, assessed value, sinking fund, depreciation and obsolescence, methods of valuation.

3. <u>Strength of Materials</u>

Elasticity constants, types of beams – determinate and indeterminate, bending moment and shear force diagrams of simply supported, cantilever and over hanging beams. Moment of area and moment of inertia for rectangular & circular sections, bending moment and shear stress for tee, channel and compound sections, chimneys, dams and retaining walls, eccentric loads, slope deflection of simply supported and cantilever beams, critical load and columns, Torsion of circular section.

4. <u>Reinforced Concrete Design</u>

| RCC beams-flexural strength, shear strength, bond | Bearing capacity of soils, plate load test, standard |
|---|--|
| strength, design of singly reinforced and double | |
| reinforced beams, cantilever beams. T-beams, lintels. | 7. Auto-Cad Civil Engineering Drawing |

settlement.

Tri-axial test.

Plastering: Lime, cement, sand, composite and rough coat plaster, Plaster of Paris, painting, Damp proof course, anti-termite treatment.

Centring and Shuttering: Centring form work, shuttering and moulds, timber & steel trestles and false work, scaffolding and shoring, under pinning.

One way and two way slabs, isolated footings.

Reinforced brick works, columns, staircases, retaining

wall, water tanks (RCC design questions may be based

Definition, necessity, types and method of irrigation,

Hydrology – Measurement of rainfall, run off coefficient,

rain gauge, losses from precipitation - evaporation,

Water requirement of crops, duty, delta and base period,

Kharif and Rabi Crops, Command area, Time factor,

Different type of canals, types of canal irrigation, loss of

water in canals. Canal lining - types and advantages.

Shallow and deep to wells, yield from a well. Weir and

barrage, Failure of weirs and permeable foundation, Slit

and Scour, Kennedy's theory of critical velocity. Lacey's

Definition of flood, causes and effects, methods of flood

control, water logging, preventive measure. Land

reclamation, Characteristics of affecting fertility of soils,

purposes, methods, description of land and reclamation

Origin of soil, phase diagram, Definitions-void ratio,

porosity, degree of saturation, water content, specific

gravity of soil grains, unit weights, density index and

interrelationship of different parameters, Grain size

Index properties of soils, Atterberg's limits, ISI soil

Permeability of soil, coefficient of permeability,

determination of coefficient of permeability, Unconfined

and confined aquifers, effective stress, quick sand,

consolidation of soils, Principles of consolidation, degree

of consolidation, pre-consolidation pressure, normally consolidated soil, e-log p curve, computation of ultimate

Shear strength of soils, direct shear test, Vane shear test,

Soil compaction, Laboratory compaction test, Maximum

dry density and optimum moisture content, earth

pressure theories active and passive earth pressures,

processes. Major irrigation projects in India.

Crop ratio, Overlap allowance, Irrigation efficiencies.

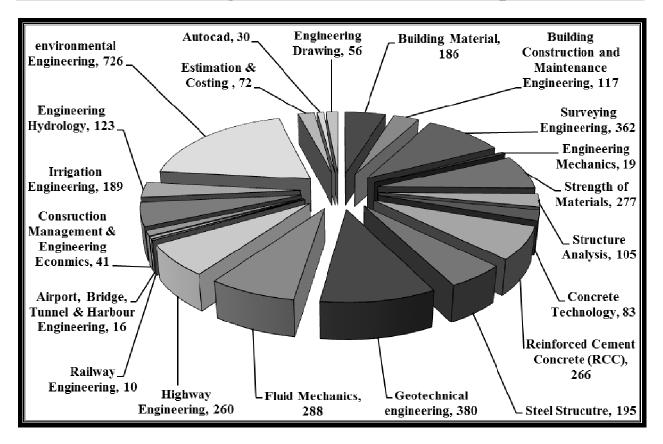
on both Limit State and Working Stress methods).

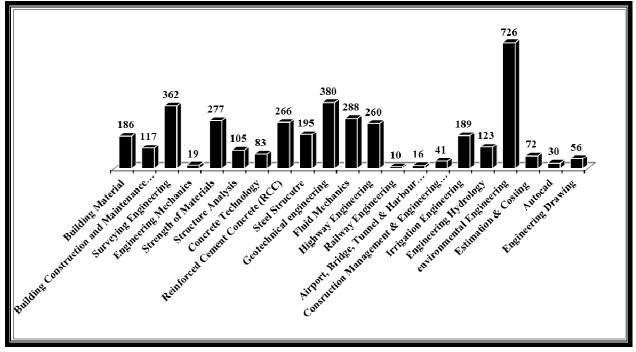
Irrigation & water resources

11. Auto-Cad Civil Engineering Drawing

9

Trend Analysis of Previous Year Exams Papers Through Pie Chart and Bar Graph





10

BUILDING MATERIALS

4.

Rocks and Stone

- 1. The few chips or pieces of stones are taken and they are placed in a glass tube to find out the presence of soluble matter in a sample of stone. This is the process of
 - (a) Water absorption test (b) Smith's test
 - (c) Acid test (d) Attrition test

RPSC DLB AE 21/05/2023

Ans. (b) : Smith's test-This test is performed to find out the presence of soluble matter in a sample of stone. Few chips or pieces of stone are taken and they are placed in a glass tube. The tube is then filled with clear water. After about an hour, the tube is shaken.

Presence of earthy matter will convert the clear water into dirty water, if water remains clear, stone will be durable and free from dry soluble matter.

- 2. 24 - Hours water absorption of granite should not be greater than : (a) 10%
 - (b) 1% (c) 5%
 - (d) 15%

Rajasthan JE Diploma 18/05/2022 Ans. (b) : 24 Hours water Absorption of stone by

| Volume. Type of stone | Water Absorption |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | (%not greater than) |
| Granite | 1% |
| Sandstone | 10% |
| Limestone | 10% |
| Trap | 6% |
| Slate | 10% |
| Gneiss | 10% |
| State | 1% |
| Quartzite | 3% |

3. Which of the following is a type of argillaceous rocks ?

- (b) Dolomite
- (d) None of these

Rajasthan JE Diploma 18/05/2022

Ans. (c) : Argillaceous rocks:- The rocks which Contain clay or Alumina as a main Constituent is called argillaceous rocks. Ex:- State, Laterite, and kaolin

Brard's Test is conducted related to stone:

- (a) To check weather resistance
- (b) For frost resistance
- (c) To check hardness
- (d) None of these

Rajasthan JE Diploma 18/05/2022

| Ans. (b) : | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type of test on stone | Applicable |
| Durability (soundness) or | To check the durability |
| crystallization test | of stone |
| Smith test | To check muddy |
| Brard's test | For frost resistance |
| Acid test | To check weather |
| | resistance |
| Crushing test | compressive strength |
| Hardness test | Moh's scale (Hardness) |

Specific gravity for most of the building stones 5. lies between (a) 1.5 to 2.0

(b) 2.0 to 2.5 (d) 3.0 to 3.5

(c) 2.5 to 3.0

RPSC ACF & FRO 24/02/2021

| Ans. (c) : | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Name of Stone | Specific gravity |
| Sand Stone | 2.65 - 2.95 |
| Marble | 2.7 - 2.85 |
| Granite | 2.65 - 2.79 |
| Basalt | 2.6 - 3 |
| Slate | 2.72 - 2.89 |
| Laterite | 2 - 2.2 |
| Lime Stone | 2 - 2.75 |
| Gniess | 2.5 - 2.7 |

Which of the following stones has maximum 6. crushing strength?

(a) Chalk (c) Granite

Ans. (c): Compressive Strength of Various types of Stone-**Compressive Strength (in** Stone MPa) 350 - 380Trap 200-370 Gneiss Basalt 150-180 75-200 Slate

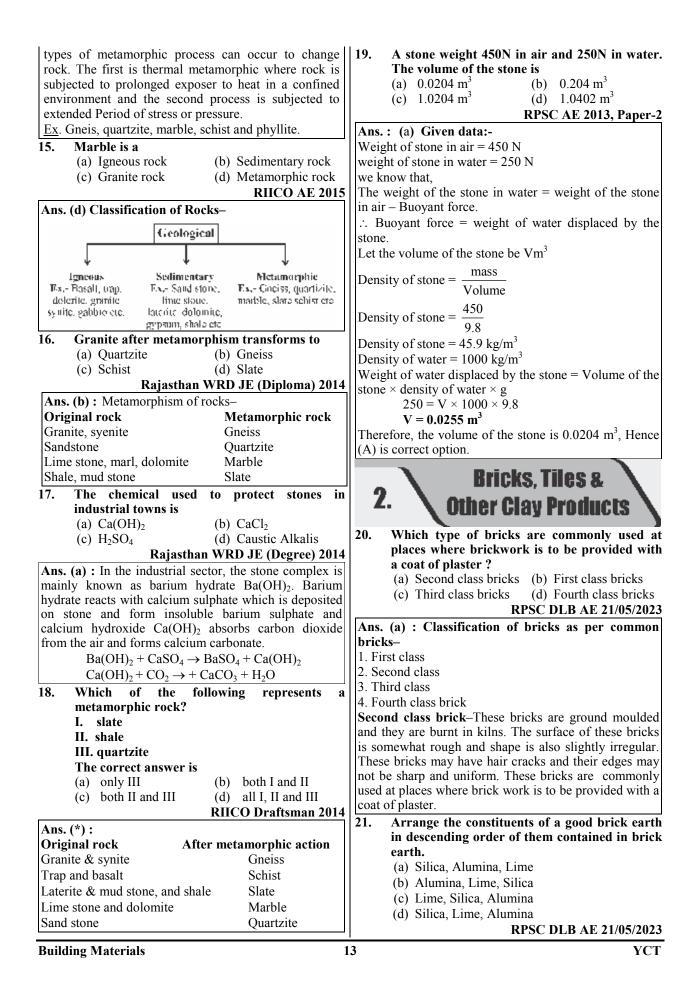
Building Materials

(a) Syenite

(c) Laterite

⁽b) Sandstone (d) Slate **RIICO Draftsman 2021**

| Dolerite90–150Synite90–150Granite75–120Sandstone64Lime stone547. Which rocks are formed by change in the character of the pre-existing rock ? (a) Metamorphic rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks10. Crushing strength of a good buildin should be more than- (a) 100 MPa(b) Igneous rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(a) Crushing strength of a stone is the load per u from which its starts cracking. It should be gree 12/09/2021Ans. (a) : Metamorphic rock are formed when pre- existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature.RockClassification metamorphismMud stoneSedimentaryMud stoneSedimentarySedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentaryMud stoneSedimentarySedimentaryMarble(a) GraniteIgneous(b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary(b) Igneous(c) SedimentaryMarbleB.Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite(a) Granite(b) Igneous(c) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic (d) Metamorphic (d) MetamorphicB.Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite(a) Granite(b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary(c) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic (d) Metamorphic (e) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic (c) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic (d) Metamorphic (e) Sedimentary(d) The tendency of a stone is, to split along (a) Texture(d) Detamorphic (a) Texture< | e quarry ng stone /12/2020 g stone unit area ater than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Granite75-120Sandstone64Lime stone547. Which rocks are formed by change in the character of the pre-existing rock ? (a) Metamorphic rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(a) 100 MPa (b) 150 MPa (c) 200 MPa (c) 200 MPa (c) Volcanic rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (c) Notanie rocks are formed when pre- existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature.SandstoneMud stoneSedimentary metamorphismSlateMud stoneSedimentary metamorphismSlateMud stoneSedimentary sedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentary metamorphismMarble s a type of rock : (a) GraniteRock (b) Igneous (c) SedimentaryMud stoneSedimentary (d) MetamorphicMarble8.Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite(b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary(a) Granite(b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary(c) Sedimentary | ng stone /12/2020 g stone unit area ater than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| Oralite1/3-120Sandstone64Lime stone547. Which rocks are formed by change in the character of the pre-existing rock ? (a) Metamorphic rocks (b) Igneous rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(a) 100 MPa (b) 150 MPa (c) 200 MPa (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(b) 150 MPa (c) 200 MPa (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocksAns. (a) : Metamorphic rock are formed when pre- existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature.Ans. (a) : Metamorphism metamorphismI. Natural granite used for cladding in belongs to the category of : (a) Igneous Rock (b) Acid Rock (c) SedimentaryMud stoneSedimentary SlateMarble igneous GraniteRock ther metamorphismMud stoneSedimentary SlateMarble | /12/2020 g stone unit area ater than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| Sandstone64Lime stone547. Which rocks are formed by change in the character of the pre-existing rock ? (a) Metamorphic rocks (b) Igneous rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(a) 100 MPa(b) Igneous rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(b) 150 MPa(c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(a) 100 MPa(b) 150 MPa(c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks(c) Cushing strength of good buildin should be more than 1000 kg/cm² or 100 MPa. (c) Volcanic rock are formed when pre- existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature.(c) SedimentaryRockClassification metamorphismRock after metamorphismMud stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentaryMarble (c) Sedimentary8.Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite(b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary(c) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic12.The tendency of a stone is, to split along (c) Sedimentary | /12/2020 g stone unit area ater than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| 7. Which rocks are formed by change in the character of the pre-existing rock ? (a) Metamorphic rocks (b) Igneous rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks Ans. (a) : Metamorphic rock are formed when pre-existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature. Ans. (a) : Metamorphic rock are formed when pre-existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature. Rock Classification Rock after metamorphism Mud stone Sedimentary Slate Lime stone Sedimentary Marble Granite Igneous Gneiss 8. Marble is a type of rock : | g stone anit area ater than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| character of the pre-existing rock ?(a) Metamorphic rocks(b) Igneous rocks(c) Volcanic rocks(d) Sedimentary rocks RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021Ans. (a) : Metamorphic rock are formed when pre-existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature. RockClassificationRock after metamorphismMud stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentaryMarble Granite 8. Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite(b) Igneous (c) SedimentaryGneiss 8. Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite(b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary(c) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic(d) Metamorphic 12.12.The tendency of a stone is, to split along | g stone anit area ater than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| (a) Metamorphic rocks (b) Igneous rocks (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 Ans. (a) Crushing strength of a stone is the load per u from which its starts cracking. It should be great 100 N/mm² to ensure sufficient strength for construction. Classification Rock after metamorphism Mud stone Sedimentary Slate Lime stone Sedimentary Marble Granite Igneous Gneiss Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite (b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary (d) Metamorphic | g stone anit area ater than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| (b) Igneous rocks (c) Volcanic rocks | unit area ater than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| (c) Volcanic rocks (d) Sedimentary rocks RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 Ans. (a) : Metamorphic rock are formed when pre- existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature. Rock Classification Rock after metamorphism Mud stone Sedimentary Slate Lime stone Sedimentary Marble Granite Igneous Gneiss Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite (b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary (d) Metamorphic | ter than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| (d) Sedimentary rocksRSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021Ans. (a) : Metamorphic rock are formed when pre- existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature.Image: Strength of a store is the rotal per existing from which its starts cracking. It should be great 100 N/mm² to ensure sufficient strength for construction.Mud stoneSedimentaryRock after metamorphismMud stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentaryMarble GraniteGraniteIgneousGneiss8.Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite(b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary(c) Sedimentary(b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary(d) MetamorphicIt's a common type of igneous rack that's rich i and felspar minerals.12.The tendency of a stone is, to split along | ter than use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021Ans. (a) : Metamorphic rock are formed when pre- existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature.100 N/mm² to ensure sufficient strength for construction.RockClassificationRock after metamorphismMud stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentarySlateB. Marble is a type of rock : (a) GraniteIgneousGneiss8. Marble is a type of rock : (c) Sedimentary(b) Igneous (c) SedimentaryAns. (a) : Natural granite used for cladding in belong to the category of igneous rock. It's a common type of igneous rack that's rich i and felspar minerals .12.The tendency of a stone is, to split along | use in building tic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| Ans. (a) : Metamorphic rock are formed when pre- existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature.construction.RockClassificationRock after metamorphism11. Natural granite used for cladding in belongs to the category of : (a) Igneous Rock (b) Acid Rock (c) Sedimentary11. Natural granite used for cladding in belongs to the category of : (a) Igneous Rock (b) Acid Rock (c) SedimentaryMud stoneSedimentarySlate Marble GraniteRPSC AMarble is a type of rock : (a) Granite (c) Sedimentary(b) Igneous (c) SedimentaryAns. (a) : Natural granite used for cladding in b belongs to the category of igneous rock. It's a common type of igneous rack that's rich i and felspar minerals .12.The tendency of a stone is, to split along (c) Sedimentary | building iic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| existing rocks have been changed in texture & composition by increasing pressures and temperature.II. Natural granite used for cladding in belongs to the category of : (a) Igneous Rock (b) Acid Rock (c) SedimentaryMud stoneSedimentarySlateMud stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentaryMarble GraniteGraniteIgneousGneiss8.Marble is a type of rock : (c) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic(a) Granite(b) Igneous | iic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| composition by increasing pressures and temperature.RockClassificationRock after metamorphismMud stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentaryMarbleGraniteIgneousGneiss8.Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite(b) Igneous (c) SedimentaryAns. (a) : Natural granite used for cladding in b | iic Rock TP 2018 | | |
| RockClassificationRock after metamorphismMud stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentaryMarbleGraniteIgneousGneiss8.Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite(b) Igneous (c) SedimentaryAns. (a) : Natural granite used for cladding in b | TP 2018 | | |
| RockClassificationmetamorphismMud stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentaryMarbleGraniteIgneousGneiss8.Marble is a type of rock :(a) Granite(b) Igneous(b) Igneous(c) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic12.The tendency of a stone is, to split along | TP 2018 | | |
| Mud stoneSedimentarySlateLime stoneSedimentaryMarbleGraniteIgneousGneiss8.Marble is a type of rock :(a) Granite(b) Igneous(b) Igneous(c) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic | TP 2018 | | |
| Lime stoneSedimentaryMarbleGraniteIgneousGneiss8.Marble is a type of rock :It's a common type of igneous rack that's rich i(a) Granite(b) Igneous(c) Sedimentary(d) Metamorphic | | | |
| GraniteIgneousGneiss8.Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite (c) Sedimentary(b) Igneous (d) Metamorphicbelong to the category of igneous rock. It's a common type of igneous rack that's rich i and felspar minerals .12.The tendency of a stone is, to split along (d) Metamorphic | | | |
| 8. Marble is a type of rock : (a) Granite (b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary (d) Metamorphic It's a common type of igneous rack that's rich i and felspar minerals. 12. The tendency of a stone is, to split along | ullaings | | |
| (a) Granite (b) Igneous (c) Sedimentary (d) Metamorphic 12. The tendency of a stone is, to split along | | | |
| (d) Grunne (d) Ignoods (c) Sedimentary (d) Metamorphic 12. The tendency of a stone is, to split along | n quartz | | |
| | | | |
| | ; - | | |
| | | | |
| DDSC AE Comb Comp 16 | /12/2018 | | |
| ROCK Type of Tock DILCO Draftsm | | | |
| Basait & Irap Volcanic rock | | | |
| Dolente Hypaoysai lock Isome minerals to split along certain planes pa | | | |
| Granite Plutonic rock Some initiations to spin along certain planes particular planes plane | inumen to | | |
| Synite, Gabbro Plutonic rock Texture : A good building stone should have cr | vstalline | | |
| | structure, stones with such texture are strong and | | |
| laterite, gypsum shale durable. | _ | | |
| | Structure- A broken stone should not be dull in | | |
| slate schist appearance and should have uniform texture fr | | | |
| 9. The preparation of surface of stone to obtain cavities, cracks, and patches of loose or soft n | material, | | |
| plain edges or to obtain stones of required size stratification should not be visible to naked eye. | | | |
| and shape is known as : (a) Drawing of stars (b) Sedimentary (c) Leaves Paulo (c) Sedimentary | D1 | | |
| (a) Dressing of stones (b) Sedimentary (c) Matemarphic Reals (d) Compile Reals (d) C | | | |
| (b) Quarrying of stones(c) Metamorphic Rock(d) Granite Rock(c) Blasting of stones RPSC | ск АЕ 2016 | | |
| (d) Seasoning of stones (Ans. (c) : • Marble is a metamorphic Rock. | AE 2010 | | |
| RSMSSB JEn (Diploma) 16/12/2020 • It is forms when limestone or dolomite is subj | antal to | | |
| 3 | , | | |
| Ans. (a) : Dressing of stone- Dressing of stones to obtain a definite and regular shape of stones is called • Metamorphic rock – | n unite. | | |
| dressing. | | | |
| Or Or 14. Which of the following stones falls | s undor | | |
| The preparation of surface of stone to obtain plain edges Metamorphic category ? | s unuer | | |
| or to obtain stones of require shape and size is known as (a) Sandstone (b) Granite | | | |
| dressing of stones. (c) Marble (d) Basalt | | | |
| Quarry- The place at which stone is obtained is known Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, | , Shift-II | | |
| as quarry. Ans. (c) : Metamorphic rock:- | | | |
| Quarrying- The process under which stone is obtained These include marble and slate. Metamorphic | stones | | |
| from rock is known as quarrying. | | | |
| | pressure | | |
| Quarry Sap- The moisture present in newly quarried subjected to millions of years of heat and p | ck. Two | | |
| Quarry Sap- The moisture present in newly quarried stope is called quarry sap. subjected to millions of years of heat and presulting in recrystallization of pre-existing room is called quarry sap. | | | |



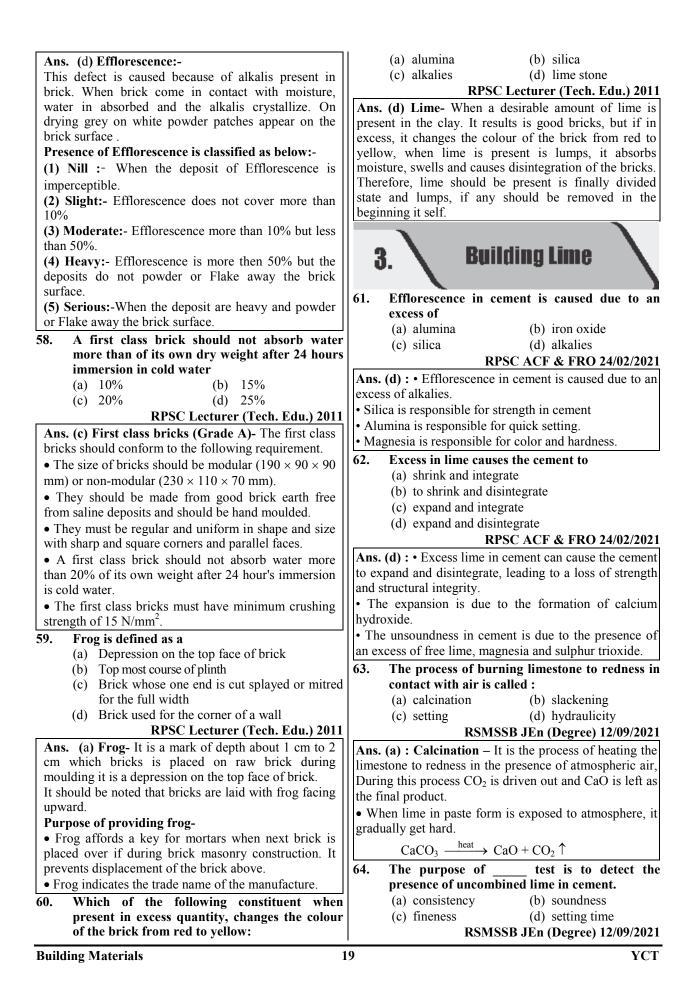
| Ans. (a) : Constituent of good brick earth– | Ans. (a) : • Refractory bricks are specially manufactured |
|---|---|
| • Silica (50-60%) | to withstand high temperature. |
| • Alumina (20-30%) | Refractory bricks are three types- |
| • Lime (5-10%) | Acid refractory brick- |
| • Iron oxide (5-7%) | Use–where acidic slag are formed |
| • Magnesia (near about 1%). | Basic refractory brick- |
| Hence, Silica > Alumina > Lime. | There are use where basic slag are made. |
| 22. The bricks which are extensively used for basic | · |
| refractories in furnaces are: | It is use where acidic or basic slag are made. |
| (a) Magnesite bricks (b) Forsterite bricks | 26. The portion of bricks cut across the width in |
| (c) Sillimanite bricks (d) Chrome bricks | half is called |
| Rajasthan JE Diploma 18/05/2022 | (a) half split (b) half closer |
| Ans. (a) : Magnesite bricks:- | (c) half bed (d) half bat |
| • Magnesite bricks are type of refractory brick. It is | RPSC ACF & FRO 24/02/2021 |
| manufactured from fire clay containing 85% of magnesium oxide, 3-5% iron oxide and the balance lime | Ans. (d) : |
| and alumina | • When the portion of bricks cut along the width & |
| • It used as the basic lining of Furnaces | across length is called half closer. |
| • | • When the portion of bricks cut along the length & |
| • Resists up to 1800°C – 2100°C | across width is called half bat. |
| 23. What is the actual size (mm) of standard | 27. For getting good brick bonds, the amount of |
| modular brick as per Indian Standards? | lap should be minimum along the length |
| (a) $190 \times 90 \times 90$ (b) $200 \times 100 \times 100$ | of the wall. |
| (c) $229 \times 114 \times 76$ (d) None of these | (a) 1/2 brick (b) 1 brick |
| Rajasthan JE Diploma 18/05/2022 | (c) 2 bricks (d) 1/4 brick |
| Ans. (a) : | RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 |
| • Standard/Modular brick $-19 \times 9 \times 9$ cm | Ans. (d) : For getting good brick bonds, the amount of |
| • Nominal brick $-20 \times 10 \times 10$ cm | lap should be minimum 1/4 brick along the length and |
| • Weight of brick – 3 kg | 1/2 brick length across the thickness of wall. |
| • Non-standard/Traditional/Field brick $-9"\times 4\frac{1}{2}"\times 3"$ | 28. A good brick earth should contain about : |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | (a) 20% to 30% of silica |
| $(23 \times 11.4 \times 7.6 \text{ cm})$ | (b) 2% to 3% of oxide of iron |
| 24. Frog is provided in | (c) 30% to 35% of lime |
| (A) 9 cm high bricks only | (d) 20% to 30% of alumina |
| (B) 4 cm high bricks only | RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 |
| (C) Extruded bricks only | Ans. (d) : Percentage of various ingredients in a good |
| Of the above | bricks earth is given as below. |
| (a) Only (A) is correct | • Silica 50-60% |
| (b) Only (B) is correct | • Alumina 20-30% |
| (c) (A) and (C) are correct | • Lime 5% |
| (d) (A), (B) and (C) are correct | • Ferric oxide 3-8% |
| RPSC Prof. (Tech. Edu.) 15/03/2021 Paper-2 | • Magnesia <1% |
| Ans. (a) : Frog- 1-2 cm deep provided for 9 cm high | • CO ₂ , SO ₃ , H ₂ O Very small |
| bricks. | percentage |
| • Size of frog should be $10 \times 4 \times 1$ cm | 29. If the following operations are considered for |
| • Purpose of providing frog is to form a key holding the | making the brick earth. |
| mortar . | 1. Digging |
| •It is not provided in 4 cm high brick and extruded | 2. Weathering |
| bricks. | 3. Tempering |
| 25. Refractory bricks are specially manufactured to | 4. Blending |
| (a) withstand high temperature | 5. Unsoiling |
| (b) withstand high crushing pressure | then the correct order will be: |
| (c) have high insulation against sound | (a) 5, 1, 3, 2, 4 (b) 5, 1, 2, 4, 3 |
| (d) none of these | (c) $1, 5, 2, 4, 3$ (d) $5, 1, 4, 2, 3$ |
| RPSC ACF & FRO 24/02/2021 | JMRC JE 05/02/2021 |
| Building Materials | 14 YCT |
| | |

| Ans (b) · Dro | paration of clay can be carried out in | Lime (~50/) | In the form of lumma course | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| the following of | | Lime (<5%) | In the form of lumps cause bricks to disintegration and | | | |
| Unsoiling | Removal of top 200 mm of soil | | hence bricks shape is lost | | | |
| ↓ | | Magnesia (<1%) | Leads to decay of bricks. | | | |
| Digging | The remaining soil is dug out and | | ick is not used for - | | | |
| \downarrow | spread over the level field. | | off sharp corners | | | |
| Cleaning | Removal of pebbles, stones organic | (b) Pillars | 1 | | | |
| \downarrow $\stackrel{\circ}{\downarrow}$ | and vegetative matter | (c) Decoration | 1 purpose | | | |
| Weathering | Clean oil is exposed to the atmosphere | (d) Arches | | | | |
| \downarrow | for a few weeks to few months for | RI | PSC AE Comb. Comp. 16/12/2018 | | | |
| | softening mellowing and ripening | | e brick : A brick mould with a | | | |
| Blending | To add any ingredient to the clay, it | rounded angle is term | | | | |
| \downarrow | is to be added in this stage by making the clay loss and spread the | • It is used for a roun | | | | |
| | ingredient over it. | | ch is formed when a wall takes a | | | |
| Tempering | Water is added to the clay in order to | turn is known as quoi | | | | |
| ↓ v inpering | bring it up to the required plasticity. | • Bull nose brick is no | | | | |
| | It is carried out in pug mill. | 34. Dolomite brick | | | | |
| | ht of crushed aggregate sample is 20 | (a) Acid refrac | • | | | |
| | the weight of test sample is 200 gm. | (b) Basic refra | | | | |
| | aggregate crushing value. | (c) Neutral ref (d) Ordinary b | | | | |
| (a) 70 pe (c) 20 pe | | | PSC Vice Principle ITI 04/11/2019 | | | |
| (c) 20 pe | er cent (d) 10 per cent JMRC JE 05/02/2021 | Г. Г. | efractory bricks- It consist of | | | |
| Ang (d) . | JWIKC JE 05/02/2021 | | gnesia 85%, Calcium oxide (25%) | | | |
| Ans. (d) : | T 1 1 1 | | d bauxite brick (85% Aluminum | | | |
| Crushing value | $=\frac{\text{Loss in crushed sample}}{100}$ | oxide & 20% clay) | × × | | | |
| C C | Initial weight | • Highly resistant to o | corrosion & used for lining furnace | | | |
| | 20 100 100/ | having basic slag | _ | | | |
| = | $=\frac{20}{200}\times100=10\%$ | Common types are - | | | | |
| | g to the classification of bricks, a | | (b) Dolomite brick | | | |
| | icks' is classified on the basis of: | | (c) Bauxite brick | | | |
| (a) manu | | 35. A queen closer | | | | |
| (c) burni | | | with its length parallel to the face | | | |
| | HPCL RRL JE 07/08/2021 | or direction (b) Priok laid | with its breadth parallel to the face | | | |
| | rding to classification of bricks, on the | or direction | | | | |
| | g – There are many types of bricks. It obtained from outer portion of kiln. | | ng the same length and depth as the | | | |
| | ks– It is well burnt brick. It occupied | | s but half the breadth | | | |
| central portion of | | (d) Brick with | half the width at one end and full | | | |
| 1 | ks – It is also known as clinker bricks | width at th | | | | |
| | nner portion of the kiln. | RI | PSC AE Comb. Comp. 16/12/2018 | | | |
| | silica in the clay - | Ans. (c) : When a br | rick is cut along its length, making | | | |
| | es the brick brittle & weak | | en it is called queen closer. Thus a | | | |
| | ges the colour of brick from red to | | | | | |
| yello (a) Impr | | | riginal brick. This is also called as | | | |
| (c) Impro | oves impermeability and durability of the | queen closer half. | | | | |
| | es the brick crack and warp on drying | | | | | |
| (a) make | RPSC AE Comb. Comp. 16/12/2018 | | | | | |
| Ans : (a) Exce | ess silica makes brick brittle i.e. brick | | | | | |
| looses cohesion | | 5 | | | | |
| Ingredient | Effect if in excess | | Queen Closer | | | |
| Silica (50-60% |) Bricks becomes brittle and weak | | the correct sequence of various | | | |
| Alumina (20-3 | | | preparation of Brick-Earth | | | |
| 20-3 | drying and becomes too hard | I. Blending III. Weatherin | II. Digging IV. Unsoiling | | | |
| | when burnt | V. Tempering | | | | |
| · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Building Mater | ials | 15 | УСТ | | | |

| (a) iv, ii, ii (c) ii, iv, v | | 7, ii, iii, i, v , iii, iv, v, i | 40. Which one of following is not mechanical property of bricks ? |
|---|---|---|--|
| | | RPSC AE 2016 | (a) Fire resistance |
| Ans. (b) : | | | (b) Modulus of rupture |
| • Sequence for t | he preparation of H | Brick-Earth– | (c) Texture |
| | $gging \rightarrow weathering$ | | (d) Tensile strength |
| | needing \rightarrow moulding | $ng \rightarrow drying \rightarrow$ | Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-I |
| Burning. | 45.11 | | Ans. (c) : Texture is physical property of brick and |
| • Burning zone | | | other are mechanical properties of bricks. |
| | ature – 900-1200°C | X 7*4 *6* 4* | • The surface should not be too smooth to cause slipping of mortar the brick should have pre-compact |
| Dehydration Zone | Oxidation zone | Vitrification | and uniform texture. |
| 400-650°C | 650-900°C | 900°-1100°C | • A fractured surface should not show fissures, hops |
| | nponent has high | | grits as lamps of lime. |
| good brick | | est percentage m | 41. A good brick earth can be rolled without |
| (a) alumina | | me | breaking in small Thread of diameter : |
| (c) silica | | xide of iron | (a) 6 mm (b) 1 mm |
| | | RPSC AE 2016 | (c) 10 mm (d) 3 mm |
| Ans. (c) : Ing | redient of good b | | Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-I |
| | rious ingredients are | | Ans. (d) : After preparation of earth for brick moulding |
| Silica | | 50-60% | it is rolled in small thread of 3mm dia without breaking |
| Alumina | | 20-30% | to check the quality of earth preparation. |
| Lime | | <5% | 42. Which one of the following is the modular size |
| Magnesia | <1% | ſ | of common building bricks? |
| Ferric oxide | e <7% | $\left\{ \text{less than } 20\% \right\}$ | (a) $190 \text{ mm} \times 90 \text{ mm} \times 90 \text{ mm}$ (b) $100 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm}$ |
| Alkalies | <10% | - L | (b) 190 mm × 100 mm × 100mm (c) 200 mm × 90 mm × 90mm |
| 38. The stre | ngth of concre | ete is directly | (d) $200 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm}$ |
| proportion | al | · | Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-II |
| | Cement Ratio | | Ans. (a) : Modular Bricks- |
| (b) Cement water ratio(c) Sand Cement Ratio | | | Standard size of brick = $190 \text{ mm} \times 90 \text{ mm} \times 90 \text{ mm}$ |
| | | | Nominal size of brick with mortar |
| (u) water a | aggregate Ratio | RPSC AE 2016 | $= 200 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm}$ |
| Ans. (b) : | | KI SC AE 2010 | Non modular bricks- Conventional size of $brick = 224$ |
| | erete is directly prop | ortional to cement | $mm \times 114 mm \times 76 mm$ |
| • Strength of concrete is directly proportional to cement water ratio. | | ortional to comone | The actual size of the standard modular brick as per |
| • An increase in the water - aggregate ratio will lead to | | e ratio will lead to | Indian standard is 190 mm \times 90 mm \times 90 mm. |
| | trength of the concr | | 43. Which of the following steps in the |
| - | the concrete is inve | ersely proportional | manufacturing bricks is carried out in pug mill? |
| to water cement ra | | | (a) Digging (b) Cleaning |
| | limits for dimens | | (c) Weathering (d) Tempering Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-II |
| | lth and height, ro 20 bricks taken to | | Ans. (d) : Tempering- Tempering is the process in |
| code are : | 20 DITCKS taken to | sgether as per 15 | which plasticity is induced into brick earth in order to |
| (a) 2000 mm, 90 mm, 90 mm | | | make it fit for next process. It is generally done in pug |
| (b) 80mm, 40mm, 40mm | | | mill. |
| (c) 100mm, 95mm, 95mm | | | Preparation of clay- The clay for brick is prepared in |
| (d) 50mm, 20mm, 20mm | | | the following order- |
| | Rajasthan JE (De | | • Unsoiling |
| | ance limits for dimen | | • Digging |
| length, width and height, respectively 80mm, 40mm, | | | • Cleaning |
| and 40mm, for a per IS code. | and 40mm, for a sample of 20 bricks taken together as | | • Weathering |
| Permissible limit | ts : | | • Blending |
| | | 3880 (mm) | • Tempering |
| Length $(3800 \pm 80 \text{ mm}) \rightarrow 3720 \text{ to } 3880 \text{ (mm)}$ Width $(1800 \pm 40 \text{ mm}) \rightarrow 1760 \text{ to } 1840 \text{ (mm)}$ | | | 44. The efflorescence is said to be moderate in |
| Height $(1800 \pm 40 \text{ mm}) \rightarrow 1760 \text{ to } 1840 \text{ (mm)}$ | | | bricks if salt deposits cover surface area |
| 、 | , | | approximately : |
| Building Materia | ls | 1 | 6 YCT |

| (a) 10% | (b) 20% | | n by providing hollows | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| (c) 30% | (d) 50% | | between brick and mortar | | |
| | JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-I | | | | |
| | The efflorescence is said to | Ans. (d) : Frogs create an | | | |
| | f salt deposits cover 50% | resulting in a stronger bond | | | |
| surface area approximately | | so, that the bricks can be laid | | | |
| | ot perceptible deposit of | An indent called frog, 1-2 | | | |
| efflorescence. | | brick and size of frog should | be $10 \times 4 \times 1$ cm ³ . | | |
| | 6 area of the brick covered | | =1 to 2 cm | | |
| with a thin deposit of salt. | | 4 cm | ^ | | |
| | a of the brick covered with a | Frog | 9 cm | | |
| thin deposit of salt. | | | | | |
| | more but unaccompanied by | | | | |
| powdering or flaking of the | | | 11 | | |
| | should contain alumina in | - 19 cm | 9 cm | | |
| the following limit : | (b) $20, 200/$ | | ssive strength of 2nd class | | |
| (a) $5-10\%$ | (b) $20-30\%$ | bricks should not be | | | |
| (c) 40–50% | (d) 60–70% | (a) 75 kg/cm^2 | (b) 12 kg/cm^2 | | |
| | En (Diploma) 2016, Shift-II | (a) 75 kg/cm^2 (c) 10 kg/cm^2 | (d) 15 kg/cm^2 | | |
| Ans. (b) : The proportions | | | am AE 23/04/2016, Shift-III | | |
| good brick earth are as fol | | Ans. (a) : | IIII AE 23/04/2010, SHIT-III | | |
| Ingredient | Percentage | Alls. (a) . | A | | |
| Silica | 50-60 | Class | Average compressive strength | | |
| Alumina | 20-30 | 1 st along | | | |
| Lime | ≥ 5% | 1 st class | $\frac{105 \text{ kg/cm}^2}{751 \text{ kg/cm}^2}$ | | |
| Magnesia | < 1 | 2nd class | 75 kg/cm^2 | | |
| Iron oxide | < 7 ≈ (5–6%) | 3rd class | 35 kg/cm^2 | | |
| Alkalies | < 10 | • As per IS 1077-1976, cor | | | |
| Carbon dioxide sulphur | Very small | have minimum strength of 2 | | | |
| trioxide water | | Note– The burnt clay bri | icks having compressive | | |
| 6. Frog is defined as th | e | strength more than 40.0 N/ | | | |
| (a) topmost course o | | duty bricks and are used for | | | |
| (b) brick used for the | e corner of a wall | bridges, foundations for in | ndustrial building, multi- | | |
| (c) depression on the | top face of a brick | storey building etc. | | | |
| (d) brick whose one | end is cut splayed or mitred | • The water absorption of t | hese bricks is limited to 5 | | |
| for the full width | 1 | percent. | | | |
| Rajasthan Nagar Ni | igam AE 23/04/2016, Shift-I | | the frog of the brick is | | |
| Ans. (c) : | | normally kept on the | | | |
| 20cm | | (a) Bottom face (b) Top Face | | | |
| | TTE | (c) Exposed face | (d) Interior face | | |
| ETINIS | 5 | | Rajasthan JE 2015 | | |
| | | | The depression provided in | | |
| -1/2 | - S. 50 | the top face of a brick durin | | | |
| | 10 | • Depth of frog in a brick | | | |
| | | 5 | ortar in between any two | | |
| \rightarrow Manufacturing company Name | | | ick work so as to increase | | |
| \rightarrow Shear key | | | e structure weight of brick | | |
| \rightarrow Dimension – 10 × 4 × 1 cm ³ | | to prevent sliding of bric | k and reduce. | | |
| The depression on the top face of bricks during its | | 50. Jhama bricks are | | | |
| manufacturing is called frog in bricks. The mortar is | | (a) Well burnt having | g smooth and even surface | | |
| | ying the bricks in masonry | (b) Slightly over bur | nt having rough surface | | |
| work to help in bonding and acting as a shear key | | (c) Under burnt and | can be easily broken | | |
| against horizontal loads. | | (d) Over burnt with i | rregular shape | | |
| - | s provided to mainly serve | | rer (Tech. Edu.) 16/01/2016 | | |
| which of the following | | Ans. (d) Jhama bricks are | | | |
| (a) Emboss Builder's | | They shall be over burnt an | | | |
| (b) Reduce the weight | | in colour. It is used as aggre | | | |
| | | | • | | |
| Building Materials | 1 | 17 | УСТ | | |

| 51. The good cla | ay for making bri | cks is : | 54. | Water a | absorption fo | or I st class bricks | s should not |
|---|--|----------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| (a) Unweat | | | | be more | | | |
| (b) Weather | | | | (a) 12% | /o | (b) 15% | |
| (c) Silted cl | | | | (c) 20% | 0 | (d) 25% | |
| (d) Black co | otton soil | | | | | un WRD JE (Dij | oloma) 2014 |
| RPS | C Lecturer (Tech | . Edu.) 16/01/2016 | A | Ans. (c) : G | eneral data ab | out bricks- | |
| Ans. (b) The best- | suited soil for the | manufacturing of | 1 | Гуреs of | Water | Compressive | Use |
| bricks will be silte | d clay or weather | ed clay as this soil | | bricks | absorption | strength | |
| has sufficient cohe | | | | | (%) | (kg/cm^2) | |
| the strength. | | | Is | st class | < 20 | > 105 | Facing |
| • Weathered soil ha | as an adequate amo | ount of moisture. | | | | | work RB |
| • Weathering prov | | | | | | | slab |
| clay to ensure the s | | 1 2 | II | Ind class | < 22 | > 70 | Hidden |
| Preparation of cla | | ing of Bricks : | | | | | structure |
| • Unsoiling | • | 0 | II | Ird class | > 25 | > 35 | Tempora |
| Digging | | | | | | | ry brick |
| Cleaning | | | | | | | masonry |
| Weathering | | | 55. | | | ng time of ceme | ent concrete |
| Blending | | | | | ite limited to | | |
| - | | | | (a) 2 | | (b) 4 | |
| • Tempering | 1 | | | (c) 6 | D • 4 | (d) 10 | |
| Weathering- After | | | | | | han WRD JE (D | <u> </u> |
| the atmosphere fo | | ew months for its | | | | ixing time-The | |
| softening, ripening | | | | | | ncrete is limited | |
| 52. Excess of alumina in the clay : | | | period to ensure that the concrete is properly mixed. | | | | |
| (a) Makes the brick brittle and weak | | | This time period varies depending on the type of concrete being used and the equipment used for mixing. | | | | |
| (b) Makes the brick crack and warp on drying | | | | | mixing time | | |
| (c) Changes colour of the brick from red to | | | icrete is lin | | mixing time | ioi cement | |
| yellow | | 1 0 | | or hand mixin | α | | |
| (d) Improves impermeability and durability of | | | | | g 11 mixing using | tilting drum | |
| the brick | | | ters. | | u mixing using | unung urum | |
| RPS | C Lecturer (Tech | . Edu.) 16/01/2016 | | | for mechanic | al mixing using | non-tilting |
| Ans. (b) Alumina- | | | m mixers. | for meename | u mixing using | , non mung | |
| | • Alumina impacts plasticity to the Brick earth so that it | | | | for mixing of | self compacting | concrete |
| can be easily moulded in any designed shape. | | 56. | | | nk during dryin | | |
| • If is an excess, it causes shrinkage and warping | | 50. | | burning beca | | g and warp | |
| during the drying of the bricks and makes the bricks to | | | | s lime in brick | | | |
| hard during the working process. | | | | | cess magnesia ii | h brick earth | |
| 53. A first clas | s brick should | not absorb water | | | | a and silica in br | |
| more than o | f its own dry wei | ght after 24 hours | | | alis in brick ea | | |
| immersion i | n cold water | - | | (4) 4114 | | han WRD JE (D | egree) 2014 |
| (a) 10% | (b) | 15% | An | s. (c) : The | | sition of good br | |
| (c) 20% | (d) | 25% | | | | should contain | |
| RPS | C Lecturer (Tech | . Edu.) 16/01/2016 | | | | shrinkage and | |
| Ans. (c) | | | | bricks. | 0, | | TF 0 |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | a . | % water | | | s uniform sha | pe to the brick | s excess of |
| Types of | Compressive | absorption | silic | ca makes tl | he bricks brittl | le. | |
| particles | strength | limit after 24 | | | | th should contain | |
| I | (N/mm ²) | hr. | aluı | mina. Alur | nina imparts p | plasticity to the e | earth so that |
| First class | 10.5 | 20% | | an be moul | | | |
| bricks | | | | | raw bricks sh | rink and wrap du | uring drying |
| Second class | 7 | 22% | | l burning. | | | |
| bricks | , | /0 | 57. | | | bricks is caused | due to |
| Third class | 3.5 | 23% | Ħ | (a) Lir | | | |
| bricks | 5.5 | 2370 | | | ganic matter | | |
| Common | 3.5 | 25% | ╢ | (c) Iro | | | |
| building bricks | 5.5 | 2370 | | (d) All | kalies | | |
| ounding offers | | | μ | | | RPSC AE 20 | 13, Paper-2 |
| Building Matorials | | 1 | Q | | | | VCT |



| | Iness test– This tes | | Class E | | Kankan lime | m | asonry |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | of volume changes | in cement during | | | | r | nortar |
| hydration. | ation. | | | | Siliceous | | |
| • Unsoundness in cement is due to lime, sulphur and | | | dolomite lime | | | | |
| magnesia. | | 69. Fat lime | is used | l for best pe | rformanc | e in | |
| | lime- "Le-Chatlier's | | (a) Plas | ter wor | k (b) |) Lime co | ncrete |
| | magnesia – Autocla | | (c) Mas | onry m | ortar (d) |) none of | above |
| 65. Quick lime | on reaction with w | ater gives– | | Ra | jasthan JE (| Degree) 2 | 016, Shift |
| (a) Calciur | n carbonate (b) C | alcium hydroxide | Ans. (a) : Th | e fat lir | ne contains c | alcium ox | ide in high |
| (c) Calciur | n oxide (d) N | one of these | content. It find | d its ap | pearance who | ere aesthe | tic value is |
| | RSMSSB JEn (D | egree) 16/12/2020 | required. Ex : | plasteri | ng or white v | vashing. | |
| Ans. (b) : Adding | g water in quicklime | is called slacking | This is also c | alled as | s white lime | or rich-lin | me or higl |
| in which lime re | acts vigorously with | n water and form | | calcium lime or pure lime. It slakes vigorously when | | | |
| hydrated lime. | | | water is added | | | | |
| $CaO + H_2O -$ | $\xrightarrow{\text{slaking}} \text{Ca(OH)}_2 +$ | 15.6kcal(heat) | and half time g | greater | than that of q | uick lime | |
| Quick ² Lime | Slaked lim e | . , | 70. The two |) main | compounds | of Portla | and cemei |
| | Calcium hydroxide | | are : | | | | |
| ((II | 2 | | | | silicate and t | | |
| • | lime is obtained by | - | | | silicate and c | | silicate |
| (a) Fly ash (b) Burning | | | | | silicate and a | | |
| (c) Red sto | | | (d) Tric | | aluminate an | | |
| | | | | RS | MSSB JEn (| | |
| (d) Calellia | ation of pure clay | Comp 16/12/2019 | | | | | SC AE 201 |
| Ang (b) A Hudu | RPSC AE Comb. | | Ans. (b) : C | 1 | - | | 1 |
| | aulic lime:-It is ob in limestone. Lime is | | Bogue's | Name | Chemical | Percent- | |
| | | | compounds | | formula | age | Percentag |
| hydraulic when it sets under water within 7 to 30 days.67. For construction of structure under water, the | | Tri-Calcium Silicate (C ₃ S) | Alite | 3CaO.SiO ₂ | 25-50% | 40% | |
| lime used is - | | Di-calcium | Belite | 2CaO.SiO ₂ | 25-40% | 32% | |
| (a) Pure lime (b) Quick lime | | Silicate(C_2S) | | | | | |
| (c) Fat lim | e (d) H | ydraulic lime | Tricalcium | Celite | $3CaO.Al_2O_3$ | 8-12% | 11% |
| | RPSC Vice Princip | ole ITI 04/11/2019 | Aluminate (C_3A) | | | | |
| Ans. (d) : For construction of structure under water, the | | Tetra-Calcium | Felite | 4CaO.Al ₂ O ₃ | 6-10% | 9% | |
| lime used is Hydraulic lime. It posses off white colour | | Alumino Ferrite | | Fe_2O_3 | 0-1070 | 1/0 | |
| and is insoluble in water. | | (C_4AF) | | 10203 | | | |
| 68. The commonly used lime in white washing is : | | | | idness | of portland c | ement car | be tested |
| (a) Hydraulic Lime (b) Fat Lime | | | | | surface anal | | |
| (c) Plain Lime (d) None of these | | | | eliers appara | | | |
| | | RPSC AE 2016 | (c) by V | | | | |
| Ans. (b) : | | | (d) by Sieve analysis | | | | |
| • Fat lime used in | n white washing and | plastering. | RSMSSB JEn (Diploma) 16/12/202 | | | | |
| | e is used in mort | | | | RPSC Lectur | | |
| construction. | | 2 | Ans. (b) : | | | | / |
| • Fat lime is also | o known as pure lin | e, rich lime and | Test of cen | nent | , | Apparatu | s |
| white washing lin | | , | (1) Normal | | Vicat app | | |
| Class of lime | Example | Use | consistenc | v test | , iout upp | iuus | |
| Class A | Eminently | Hydraulic | (2) Soundness | | (i) Le-Ch | atelier is r | nethod |
| 21400/11 | Hydraulic lime | structure | | | (i) Le chi (ii) Autoc | | |
| Class B | Semi Hydraulic | Masonry and | (3) Compressi | ve | Cubes tes | | |
| Ciuso D | lime | in lime | strength te | | | • | |
| | | concrete | (4) Tensile str | | Briquette | s test | |
| Class C | Pure lime/Fat | Plaster work | test | ungtin | Diquette | 5 1051 | |
| Class C | lime | I IUSICI WUIK | (5) Fineness to | est | (i) Sieve | method | |
| Class D | Magnesium | White washing | | 551 | | rmeability | method |
| Class D | lime/Dolomite | and finishing | | | | ner turbidi | |
| | lime | and ministing | | | test | | |
| | IIIIC | | | | 1051 | | |

| 72. The initial setting time of ordinary Portland | |
|--|---|
| cement should not be less than : | is most widely used for reducing initial and final setting |
| (a) 20 minutes (b) 30 minutes (c) 25 minutes (d) 36 minutes | times and it acts as an accelerator. |
| RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 16/12/2020 | 78. Fly ash is residue generated from : |
| Ans. (b) : The initial setting time of ordinary Portland | (w) Chroninear maasures |
| cement should not be less than 30 min. | |
| • The final setting time of ordinary Portland cement 10 | (c) Nuclear Power Plants |
| • The final setting time of ordinary Fortiand cement to hour. | (d) Thermal Power Plants RPSC AE 2016 |
| 73. The most commonly used retarder in cement is: | Ans. (d) : Fly ash is residue generated from thermal |
| (a) Calcium chloride (b) Calcium carbonate | power plants. |
| (c) Sodium chloride (d) Gypsum | • It is used in cement manufacturing. |
| RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 16/12/2020 | |
| Ans. (d) : Retarder- It increases the initial setting time | of coal in a furnace and collected using the electrostatic |
| of cement. | precipitators. |
| The most commonly used retarder in cement is calcium | 8 |
| sulphate, also known as natural gypsum. | (a) Lime gets hardened due to humidity |
| Other common retarders are : | (b) Lime gets softened due to humidity |
| • Sugar | (c) Lime gets turned in lime-putty |
| Lignosulphonic acids. | (d) Hydration of lime |
| 74. Consistency of cement is measured by : | Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-II |
| (a) Pyrometer | Ans. (a) : Slaking is the process in which quick lime |
| (b) Universal Testing Machine | reacts with water, during this reaction, it swells, cracks |
| (c) Slump cone | and falls out as calcium hydroxide. |
| (d) Vicat's apparatus | Hence, volume of lime increase during slaking process. |
| RPSC ATP 2018 | Air slacking is the process in which lime gets hardened due to humidity present in air. |
| Ans. (d) : Vicats Apparatus : | |
| • This is the correct instrument used to measure the | (a) Plaster work |
| consistency of cement. | (\mathbf{h}) WI is a structure of the struc |
| • If assesses the amount of water needed to make the cement paste workable. | (c) Masonry mortar |
| | (d) None of the above |
| 75. The diameter of needle in Vicat apparatus for initial setting time is - | Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-II |
| (a) 0.5 mm (b) 1 mm | Ans. (c) : Types of lime- |
| (c) 5 mm (d) 10 mm | (i) Fate lime : |
| RPSC AE Comb. Comp. 16/12/2018 | Properties- Slow setting, high plasticity, soluble in |
| Ans. (b) | water, vigorous slaking, perfectly white colour. |
| Attachments Use | Application- White wash + Plastering. |
| $10 \text{ mm } \phi \text{ plunger}$ Consistency test | Source - Sea shells. |
| $\frac{1}{1} \text{ mm}^2 \text{ needle}$ Initial setting time | (ii) Hydraulic lime- |
| $\frac{1}{5} \text{ mm} \phi \text{ annular collar} \qquad \qquad \text{Final setting time}$ | Properties- Insoluble in water, low plasticity, less slaking, off white colour, high hydraulicity. |
| 76. White cement should have least percentage of- | Application- Brick masonry or stone masonry. |
| (a) Aluminium oxide (b) Iron oxide | Source- Kankar |
| (c) Silica (d) Sodium oxide | (iii) Poor lime- |
| RPSC Vice Principle ITI 04/11/2019 | |
| Ans. (b) : White cement IS (8042) – It is manufactured | |
| from pure white chalk and clay free from iron oxide. | |
| Greyish colour of cement is due to iron oxide. | than : |
| • The iron oxide is reduced and limited below 1 percent. | (a) 5% (b) 10% |
| 77. In portland cement Calcium chloride (CaCl ₂) is | |
| most widely used for | Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-I |
| (a) reducing curing time | Ans. (a) : The percentage of impurities in fat lime is |
| (b) increasing strength | less than 5%. This lime is also known as the high |
| (c) improving consistency | calcium lime. Its volume is increased to about 2-2.5 |
| (d) reducing initial and final set times | lime the volume that of quick lime. It contains about |
| RPSC Vice Principle ITI 04/11/2019 | 93% calcium oxide and about 5-7% clay. |

| Mole % of 85. | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(\text{CaSO}_{4}\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_{2}\text{O}\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 2 + 64\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 2 + 64\right)$ | f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ (18) Plaster of Paris = 9g | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate 89. | Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , C_2S (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) Rajast (a): Decreasing order and on the fallowing pro- ngth ction with water t of hydration Ordinary Portland area not less than (i (a) 225 (c) 215 Rajast | in d , C_2S , C_2AAF , C_3AF than der c C_{34} C_{34} C_{34} C_{34} C_{34} C_{44} c emu n m ² | JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_2S$ ent should have surface |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Mole % of 85. | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(\text{CaSO}_{4}\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_{2}\text{O}\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 2 + 64\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 2 + 64\right)$ | f Paris f Paris $\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ e (b) Calclium oxide f (b) Calclium oxide (c) Calclium chloride RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 Quick lime is a caustic mical name calcium oxide eating natural lime stone. bonate. when it cools, it | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate 89. | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds(a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , C_2S (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_2S , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_2S (a) C_2S (c) $C_$ | in d , C_2S , C_2AAF , C_3AF than der c C_{34} C_{34} C_{34} C_{34} C_{34} C_{44} c emu n m ² | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ ent should have surface /kg): (b) 300 (d) 325 JE Diploma 18/05/2022 Specific surface Area Should not less then 2250 cm ² /g or 225 |
| Mole % of 85. | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(\text{CaSO}_{4}\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_{2}\text{O}\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 136 + 9 = 145\text{ g}\right)$ ecular weight of water in Plaster of Paris Quick lime is? (a) Calcium carbonate (c) Calcium hydroxide (b) Quick Lime :- pound known by its cheat (c) It is produced by he | f Paris f Paris $\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ (18) Plaster of Paris = 9g $= \frac{9}{145} \times 100 = 6.2\%$ (b) Calclium oxide (c) Calcium chloride RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 Quick lime is a caustic mical name calcium oxide eating natural lime stone. | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate 89. | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , (c) (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) (e) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S , (e) Rajass (f) Case of the fallowing pro- ngth (f) Case of the fallowing pro- cession (f) Case of the fallowing pro- cesion (f) Case of the fallowing pro- cession (f) Case of the | in d , C_2S , C_2AAF , C_3AF than der c C_{34} C_{34} C_{34} C_{34} C_{34} C_{44} cemu n m ² | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ ent should have surface /kg): (b) 300 (d) 325 JE Diploma 18/05/2022 Specific surface Area Should not less then |
| Mole % of 85. | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(\text{CaSO}_{4}\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_{2}\text{O}\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 2 + 64\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 2 + 64\right)$ | f Paris f Paris $\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ (18) Plaster of Paris = 9g $= \frac{9}{145} \times 100 = 6.2\%$ (b) Calclium oxide (c) Calclium chloride RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 Quick lime is a caustic mical name calcium oxide | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate 89. | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , C_3S (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (e) $Rajast$ (a): Decreasing order on the fallowing pro- end on the fallowing pro- ngth etion with water t of hydration c of hydration Ordinary Portland area not less than (i (a) 225 (c) 215 Rajast (a): | in d , C_2S , C_3AF , C_3S C_4AF than der C_3^4 C_3^4 C_3^4 C_3^4 C_4^4 ccemon m ² | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2 S > C_3 A > C_4 AF$ $A > C_4 AF > C_3 S > C_2 S$ $A > C_3 S > C_4 AF > C_2 S$ $A > C_3 S > C_4 AF > C_2 S$ $A > C_3 S > C_4 AF > C_2 S$ ent should have surface /kg) : (b) 300 (d) 325 JE Diploma 18/05/2022 Specific surface Area |
| Mole % of 85 . | ecular weight of Plaster of $\left(CaSO_{4}\frac{1}{2}H_{2}O\right)$ $= \left\{40+32+(16\times4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40+32+64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2}\times\right)^{2}$ $= 136+9 = 145 \text{ g}$ ecular weight of water in S water in Plaster of Paris Quick lime is? (a) Calcium carbonate (c) Calcium hydroxide (b) Quick Lime :- | f Paris $f = \frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ $f = \frac{9}{145} \times 100 = 6.2\%$ (b) Calclium oxide (c) Calclium chloride RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 Quick lime is a caustic | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate 89. | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , C_3S (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (e) $Rajast$ (a): Decreasing order on the fallowing pro- end on the fallowing pro- ngth etion with water t of hydration c of hydration Ordinary Portland area not less than (i (a) 225 (c) 215 Rajast (a): | in d , C_2S C_4AF C_3AF C_3AF C_4AF C_3C C_3C C_3C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_4C C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_4AF C_3C C_3C C_3C C_3C C_3C C_3C C_3C C_4C C_3C C_3C C_4C C_3C C_4C C_3C C_4C C_3C C_4C C_3C C_4C C_3C C_4C C_3C C_4C | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2 S > C_3 A > C_4 AF$ $A > C_4 AF > C_3 S > C_2 S$ $A > C_3 S > C_4 AF > C_2 S$ $A > C_3 S > C_4 AF > C_2 S$ $A > C_3 S > C_4 AF > C_2 S$ ent should have surface /kg): (b) 300 (d) 325 JE Diploma 18/05/2022 |
| Mole % of 85 . | ecular weight of Plaster of $\left(CaSO_{4}\frac{1}{2}H_{2}O\right)$ $= \left\{40+32+(16\times4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40+32+64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2}\times\right)^{2}$ $= 136+9 = 145 \text{ g}$ ecular weight of water in S water in Plaster of Paris Quick lime is? (a) Calcium carbonate (c) Calcium hydroxide | f Paris f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ e 18) Plaster of Paris = 9g $=\frac{9}{145} \times 100 = 6.2\%$ (b) Calclium oxide (c) Calclium chloride RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate 89. | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , C_3S (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (e) $Rajast$ (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (c) $Rajast$ (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (c) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_3A , C_2S , C_3A , C_2S , (c) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_3A , C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_3A , C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_3A , C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_3A , C_3S , | is in d C_2S C_4AF C_3S C_4AF C_3S C_4AF C_3S C_4AF C_3S C_3S C_4Z C_4Z cema n m ² | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ ent should have surface /kg): (b) 300 (d) 325 |
| Mole % of | ecular weight of Plaster of $\left(CaSO_{4}\frac{1}{2}H_{2}O\right)$ $= \left\{40+32+(16\times4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40+32+64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2}\times\right)^{2}$ $= 136+9 = 145 \text{ g}$ ecular weight of water in S water in Plaster of Paris Quick lime is? (a) Calcium carbonate (c) Calcium hydroxide | f Paris f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ e 18) Plaster of Paris = 9g $=\frac{9}{145} \times 100 = 6.2\%$ (b) Calclium oxide (c) Calclium chloride RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , C_4S (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (e) Rajast (a): Decreasing or C_2 (d) on the fallowing pro- ngth (a): Decreasing or C_2 (c) C_1AF , C_2A , C_2S , C_3A , C_2S , C_2S (c) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_2S , C_2S (c) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_2S , C_2S (c) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , $C_$ | is in d C_2S C_4AF C_3S C_4AF C_3S C_4AF C_3S C_4AF C_3S C_3S C_4Z C_4Z cema n m ² | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ ent should have surface /kg): (b) 300 (d) 325 |
| Mole % of | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(CaSO_4 \frac{1}{2}H_2O\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 136 + 9 = 145 \text{ g}\right)$ ecular weight of water in Plaster of Paris Quick lime is? (a) Calcium carbonated | f Paris $+\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ $+\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ $+\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ Plaster of Paris = 9g $=\frac{9}{145} \times 100 = 6.2\%$ e (b) Calclium oxide (c) Calclium oxide (c) Calclium chloride | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , C_4S (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (e) Rajast (a): Decreasing or C_2 (d) on the fallowing pro- ngth (a): Decreasing or C_2 (c) C_1AF , C_2A , C_2S , C_3A , C_2S , C_2S (c) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_2S , C_2S (c) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , C_2S , C_2S (c) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , $C_$ | is in d C_2S C_4AF C_3S C_4AF C_3S C_4AF C_3S C_4AF C_3S C_3S C_4Z C_4Z cema n m ² | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ ent should have surface /kg): (b) 300 (d) 325 |
| Mole % of | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(CaSO_4 \frac{1}{2}H_2O\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 136 + 9 = 145 \text{ g}\right)$ ecular weight of water in Plaster of Paris Quick lime is? (a) Calcium carbonated | f Paris $\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ (18) Plaster of Paris = 9g $= \frac{9}{145} \times 100 = 6.2\%$ (b) Calclium oxide | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (e) Rajast (d) Case of the fallowing pro- ngth (c) the fallowing pro- ngth (c) of hydration (c) fhydration (c) of hydration (c) of hydration (c) Ordinary Portland (c) 225 | in d , C_2S , C_4AF , C_3S C_4AF than der coperti C_3 C_3 C_3 C_3 C_4 C_4 C_4 | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $AF > C_3A > C_3S > C_2S$ ent should have surface /kg): (b) 300 |
| Mole % of | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(\text{CaSO}_{4}\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_{2}\text{O}\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 136 + 9 = 145 \text{ g}\right)$ ecular weight of water in Plaster of Paris Quick lime is? | f Paris $\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ $\frac{18}{118}$ Plaster of Paris = 9g $=\frac{9}{145} \times 100 = 6.2\%$ | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , C_4S (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (e) Rajas (d) Case of the fallowing pro- ed on the fallowing pro- ngth (c) of hydration (c) fhydration (c) fhydration (c) fhydration (c) for the fallow for the fallowing pro- ngth (c) for the fallowing pro- temperature (c) for the fallowing pro- temperature (c) for the fallowing pro- ngth (c) for the fallowing pro- temperature (c | in d , C_2S , C_4AF , C_3S C_4AF than der coperti C_3 C_3 C_3 C_3 C_4 C_4 C_4 | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ ent should have surface /kg) : |
| Mole % of | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(\text{CaSO}_{4}\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_{2}\text{O}\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 136 + 9\right) = 145 \text{ g}$ ecular weight of water in Plaster of Paris | f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ (18) Plaster of Paris = 9g | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , (c) (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) (a): Decreasing or (c) on the fallowing pro- ingth (c) on the fallowing pro- ngth (c) on the fallowing pro- ngth (c) of hydration (c) of hydration (c) of hydration (c) of hydration | in d , C_2S , C_4AF , C_3S C_4AF than der coperti C_3 C_3 C_3 C_3 C_4 C_4 C_4 | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ ent should have surface |
| Mole | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(\text{CaSO}_4 \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2\text{O}\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} +$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times$ $= 136 + 9 = 145 \text{ g}$ ecular weight of water in | f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ (18) Plaster of Paris = 9g | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea Rate | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , (c) (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) Rajast (d) conthe fallowing pro- ngth ction with water t of hydration (c) fhydration | in d , C_2S , C_4AF , C_3S , C_4AF than der c perti C_3S C_4AF C_3A | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ |
| Mole | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(\text{CaSO}_4 \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2\text{O}\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} +$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times$ $= 136 + 9 = 145 \text{ g}$ ecular weight of water in | f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ (18) Plaster of Paris = 9g | 88. Ans base Stre Read Hea | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , (c) (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) Rajast (a): Decreasing ord d on the fallowing pro- ngth ction with water t of hydration | in d , C_2S C_4AF , C_3S C_4AF than der coperti C_3S C_34 | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ $A > C_3S > C_4AF > C_2S$ |
| | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(CaSO_{4}\frac{1}{2}H_{2}O\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} - \left[40 + 32 + 64\right] + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 136 + 9 = 145 \text{ g}\right)$ | f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ (18) | 88. Ans base Stre Read | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , (c) (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) Rajast (a): Decreasing or of d on the fallowing pro- ngth ction with water | in d , C_2S C_4AF , C_3S C_4AF than der coperti C_3S C_3A | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ $A > C_4AF > C_3S > C_2S$ |
| | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(CaSO_{4}\frac{1}{2}H_{2}O\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} - \left[40 + 32 + 64\right] + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 136 + 9 = 145 \text{ g}\right)$ | f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ (18) | 88. Ans base Stre | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , (c) (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) Rajas (a): Decreasing or of d on the fallowing pro- ngth | in d , C_2S , C_4AF , C_3S , C_4AF than der coperti | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: $S > C_2S > C_3A > C_4AF$ |
| Mol | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(\text{CaSO}_4 \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2\text{O}\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} -$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + 64\right\} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \times 4\right) + \left(1$ | f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ | 88. Ans base | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C_4AF , C_3A , C_3S (b) C_3S , C_2S , C_3A , (c) (c) C_4AF , C_3A , C_2S (d) C_3S , C_3A , C_2S , (d) Rajas (a): Decreasing or odd on the fallowing prod | c_{4} in d , C ₂ S C ₄ AF , C ₃ S C ₄ AF than der coperti | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: |
| Mol | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(CaSO_4 \frac{1}{2}H_2O\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} - \frac{1}{2}H_2O$ | f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ | 88. Ans | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₃ S (b) C ₃ S, C ₂ S, C ₃ A, C (c) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₂ S, C (d) C ₃ S, C ₃ A, C ₂ S, C Rajase . | c_{4} in d , C ₂ S C ₄ AF , C ₃ S C ₄ AF than der coperti | hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds es: |
| Mol | ecular weight of Plaster o $\left(CaSO_4 \frac{1}{2}H_2O\right)$ $= \left\{40 + 32 + (16 \times 4)\right\} - \frac{1}{2}H_2O$ | f Paris $-\frac{1}{2}(1 \times 2 + 16)$ | 88. Ans | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₃ S (b) C ₃ S, C ₂ S, C ₃ A, C (c) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₂ S, C (d) C ₃ S, C ₃ A, C ₂ S, C Rajase . | c_4 in d , C ₂ S C ₄ AF , C ₃ S C ₄ AF than der (| hydration of the four lescending order is: JE Diploma 18/05/2022 of Bogue's compounds |
| Mole | ecular weight of Plaster or $\left(CaSO_4 \frac{1}{2}H_2O\right)$ | f Paris | | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₃ S (b) C ₃ S, C ₂ S, C ₃ A, C (c) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₂ S (d) C ₃ S, C ₃ A, C ₂ S, C | in d , C ₂ S C ₄ AF , C ₃ S C ₄ AF | hydration of the four lescending order is: |
| Mole | ecular weight of Plaster or $\left(CaSO_4 \frac{1}{2}H_2O\right)$ | f Paris | | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₃ S (b) C ₃ S, C ₂ S, C ₃ A, C (c) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₂ S | in d , C ₂ S C ₄ AF , C ₃ S | hydration of the four escending order is: |
| Mole | ecular weight of Plaster o | / | | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₃ S (b) C ₃ S, C ₂ S, C ₃ A, C (c) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₂ S | in d , C ₂ S C ₄ AF , C ₃ S | hydration of the four escending order is: |
| Mole | ecular weight of Plaster o | / | | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds (a) C ₄ AF, C ₃ A, C ₃ S (b) C ₃ S, C ₂ S, C ₃ A, C | in d , C ₂ S C ₄ AF | hydration of the four lescending order is: |
| Mole | ecular weight of Plaster o | / | | The rate of heat Bogue's compounds | in d | hydration of the four lescending order is: |
| N 4 - 1 | | / | | The rate of heat | | hydration of the four |
| | Plaster of paris CaSC | $\left(H_4 \frac{1}{2} H_2 O \right) + \frac{3}{2} H_2 O$ | | | of | 1 |
| | Plaster of paris $\left(CaSO_4\frac{1}{2}H_2O\right) + \frac{3}{2}H_2O$ | | | ndness test | | 0.78p |
| | | | | | | |
| | Gypsum [CaSO ₄ 2H ₂ C | $120^{0}-180^{0}C$ | | sile Strength | | p/5 + 2.5 |
| | | | | pressive Strength | | p/4 +3 |
| | Plaster of Paris | 6–7% | | al and Final setting tin | ne | 0.85p |
| G | ypsum (CaSO ₄ :2H ₂ O) | 20-21% | | e of test | | Water Content |
| L | Product | Water requirement | - | . (d) : | r | |
| Ans. | (b): | | | v | an V | VRD JE (Diploma) 2014 |
| | Rajasthan | WRD JE (Diploma) 2014 | | | | Principal ITI 14.02.2016 |
| | (c) 8% water | (d) 4% water | | | | JE Diploma 18/05/2022 |
| | (a) 3% water | (b) 6% water | | (c) 0.78p | | (d) 0.85p |
| 84. | Plaster of Paris contai | | | (a) 0.65p | | (b) 0.6p |
| perc | | | | setting time test on | ceme | |
| | | lime where it is only 50 | | | | n conducting the initial |
| | | olume which is about 2.5- | 87. | | | nsistency of cement, the |
| | | process the volume of lime | 0- | | | |
| A ma | | | - 4 | • | | |
| | | n (Diploma) 2016, Shift-II | 4 | | 5CI | ment 🔪 |
| | (c) Remains same | (d) None of the above | | | De- | mont |
| | (a) Increases | (b) Decreases | l' | | | |
| 83. | During slaking action | | | is known as thin milk | | |
| | le, chalk, diatomite and the | | Note- | | | sion of slaked lime in |
| | mal remains (organogene | | | Quick lime water | (Hydi | (OII) ₂ + IIeui rated lime) |
| | limentary rocks from the | | Cu(O | $CaO + H_2O \rightarrow$ | | |
| | vn these broken pieces to | | | H) ₂ or Hydrated oxide | | |
| | ious weathering agencies break up the surface of | | | is known as the slaked lime or Hydrated lime. It is in the from of white powder and its chemical composition is | | |
| | also known as aqueous | | | | | by slaking of quick lime |
| | s. (b) :Sedimentary Ro | | | | | incipal (ITI) 14/02/2016 |
| Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-I | | | | (c) Lime putty | | (d) Hydraulic lime |
| | (d) None of the above | | | (a) Fat lime | | (b) Hydrated lime |
| | (c) Metamorphic | | | available in the form | n of | |
| | (b) Sedimentary | | | | | I reaction and which is |
| | (a) Igneous | | | with just sufficient quantity of water required | | |
| | | n the category : | 86. | | | laking burnt lime stone |
| 82. | Line stone fock fails i | n the estagement | 96 | | hug | |

| 2. | PPC | | $3000 \text{ cm}^2/\text{g}$ | | Water required | P 25 0/ C | |
|-------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| 3. | RHC | | $3250 \text{ cm}^2/\text{g}$ | | - | $\frac{P}{4}$ + 3.5 % weight of cement | |
| 4. | Super sulph | nate cement | $4000 \text{ cm}^2/\text{g}$ | | | and sand | |
| 90. | The bound | water (by | weight)% required | or | Rate of loading | $35 \text{ N/mm}^2/\text{min or } 350 \text{ kg/cm}^2/\text{min.}$ | |
| | | dration of | cement is about: | 94 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | s ingredients of ordinary cement | |
| | (a) 40% | | (b) 15% | | imparts : | | |
| | (c) 38% | D • • | (d) 23% | | | to the cement | |
| | () ** 7 · - | | n JE Diploma 18/05/2(| 22 | (b) colour t | o the cement | |
| | | | t of cement:- | | | ty to the cement | |
| | | | Complete hydration a | a | (d) quick se | etting property to the cement. | |
| | bility is 38% | | by weight is required | | | RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 | |
| | | | emical reaction and 15 | 0/ A | | na : It supports to set quickly to the | |
| | | | the voids of cement. | U. | ement. | raduces the strength of the compart | |
| 91. | | | statements : | | | reduces the strength of the cement. gth, excess of it causes slow setting | |
| | | - | ed for setting time: | | | ength is soundness to the cement. | |
| | gauging i | t shows | quick setting. T | nis I | | it makes the cement unsound causes it | |
| | 1 | | as 'Flash set' of cem | - 4 | expand and disin | | |
| | is due to the | | | I | ron oxide : Imp | arts strength, hardness and colour to | |
| | (1) Tricalcin (2) Alkalis i | | ate (C3A) in cement | | | aces reddish brown tint to the cement) | |
| | | | (C3S) in cement | 95 | | ent has higher corrosion resistance? | |
| | | | ents are correct? | | (a) Having | 6 | |
| | (a) 1, 2 and | | (b) 1 and 2 | | (b) Having | | |
| | (c) 1 and 3 | | (d) 2 and 3 | | (c) Having | | |
| | | Rajastha | n JE Diploma 18/05/20 | 22 | • • • | higher Na ₂ O Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-II | |
| | | ement is to | ested for setting time | on 🛛 | | ium silicate (C ₂ S or 2CaO SiO ₂) - | |
| | | | . This phenomenon know | /n | IS 35% by weigh | | |
| | | | the presence of high. | | | ry slowly after addition of water in | |
| | ricalcium Alu | | a) in cement. | | | equire a year of so for its formation. | |
| · / | kalis in ceme | | A with water is very f | | | ance to chemical attack. | |
| | | | ting of cement | SULL | - | for progressive strength of cement in | |
| | - | | cement paste. | la | ater stages. | | |
| 92. | | - | lunger used in vi | at | It is higher corro | | |
| | apparatus is | | ger usen in VI | 90 | | ne following tests detects presence of | |
| | (a) 20 mm | | (b) 10 mm | | | d lime in cement? | |
| | (c) 5 mm | | (d) 15 mm | | (a) Finenes (c) Initial se | | |
| | | | ACF & FRO 24/02/20 | | | Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-II | |
| | | | aving a weight of plung | | | lness test as carried out to detect the | |
| | | | are 10 mm and 50 mm | n | | nbined lime and magnesia in cement | |
| moul | | 11 01 33 10 3 | 5 mm from the top of t | W | which causes the | expansion of cement. The soundness | |
| | | 0 mm deen | and 80 mm in diameter | | | ted with Le-chatelier apparatus and | |
| 93. | | - | -1982, what shall be | halla | utoclave test met | | |
| | | | can be used for test | • | | paratus can detect the presence of both | |
| | compressive | | f cement? | о II | lime, but autoclave, test can detect the presence of both lime and magnesia. | | |
| | (a) 50 mm | | (b) 122.5 mm | | | , the expansion, should not exceed 10 | |
| | (c) 70.7 mn | | (d) 150 mm | n | | f portland cement. | |
| | | | sst. Site Engg. 12/12/20 | $\frac{21}{9}$ | 7. Which of | 1 | |
| | | - | 0080-1982, the cube size | | recommend | led for under water construction ? | |
| | | - | ve strength of cement | | (a) Portland | | |
| | mm, whereas 0 mm. | s tor concre | te cube, the standard siz | - | (b) Pozzola | | |
| | of cube | 70.6 mm × | 70.6 mm × 70.6 mm | | • • • | e resisting Cement | |
| | ace area | $\frac{70.0 \text{ mm}}{5000 \text{ mm}^2}$ | | -1 | | etting Cement | |
| Sulla | ice alea | 2000 11111 | | | Ra | ajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-I | |

| Ans. (d) : Quick setting cement - The early setting property is brought out by reducing the gypsum content at the time of clinker grinding. Its contain higher percentage of C₃A, and required to the mixed, placed and completed very early. Use : Under water construction, Grouting operation Initial setting time 5 min and final setting time take is 30 min. 98. Water Cement ratio to determine compressive strength of cement is taken as : (a) 0.2 (b) 0.3 (c) 0.4 (d) 0.5 Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-I | cement upto time, it start loosing its plasticity and final setting time is referred as the time, which is measured from the instant water is added in the cement upto the |
|---|--|
| Ans. (c) : Water cement ratio to determine | sufficient firmness to resist definite loading. |
| compressive strength of cement is taken as 0.4. | • For OPC initial setting time is ≮ 30 min and final |
| 99. Which of the following has maximum | setting time is \geq 600 min (10 hours). |
| percentage in composition of Cement : | 103. Increased fineness of cement |
| (a) Silica(b) Alumina(c) Lime(d) Sulphur | (a) Affects only early development of strength |
| (c) Lime (d) Sulphur Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-I | (b) Affects only ultimate strength |
| Ans. (c) : The maximum percentage in composition | (c) Both (a) and (b) |
| of cement is lime : | (d) Does not affect the strength |
| Lime - 60 -65% | Rajasthan PHED JE (Degree) 2015 |
| Silica – 17 - 25% | Ans. (a) : Increase in fineness of cement– |
| Alumina - 3 - 8% | • Fineness of cement is responsible for rate of hydration, heat of hydration and rate of gain strength. |
| Iron oxide $-0.5-6\%$ | • Finer the cement faster the rate of hydration and it |
| Magnesia $-0.5 - 4\%$ | develops early strength. Hence, an increase in |
| Sulphur – 1-2% | fineness of cement increase the rate of hydration. |
| 100. The size of cubical mould for testing compressive strength of cement shall be : | 104. High early strength of cement is obtained by |
| (a) 150 mm (b) 100 mm | (a) increasing the quantity of gypsum |
| (c) 70.6 mm (d) 50 mm | (b) burning at low temperature |
| Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-II | (c) fine grinding |
| Ans. (c) : Compressive strength of cement – The test | (d) decreasing the lime content RPSC AE (DLB) 2015, Morning Shift |
| for compressive strength is generally carries out by crushing cube of harden cement-sand mortar (1 : 3) in a compressive machine. The size of test specimens are 70.6 mm (3 cube require) (IS:10080) cube having face area of about 5000 sq.mm. | Ans. (c) : High early strength of cement is achieved by fine grinding of the cement clinker. This increases the surface area of the cement particles, allowing for faster hydration and therefore faster strength gain. Fine grinding also improves the distribution of particles, deducing the porosity of the cement paste and leading to |
| • Rate of loading (IS : 4031) - $350 \text{ kg/cm}^2/\text{min}$ | higher early strength. |
| • Room temperature should be $27^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}$ C. | 105. During mass concreting which cement is |
| 101. Rate of increase of compressive strength of | |
| puzzolanic cement as compared to Portland cement during first week of setting remains : | (b) Low Heat Cement |
| (a) Slow (b) Fast | (c) Quick setting cement |
| (c) Random (d) None of the above | (d) Sulphate Resisting Cement |
| Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-II | |
| Ans. (a): • The minimum compressive strength of PPC after 28 day as prescribed by BIS is 33 MPa or 330 kg / cm². • Pozzolanic cements are mixtures of Portland cement and a pozzolanic material that may be | Ans. (b): Low heat cement (IS: 12600): It is a Portland cement which is obtained by reducing the more rapidly hydrating compounds C₃S and C₃A and increasing C₂S. It has low rate of gain of strength, but the ultimate |
| either natural or artificial. | strength is practically the same as that of OPC. |

| Hydration characteristics- • Initial setting time - 60 min. | typically leads to early cracking. Cement with a high content of C₃A is not appropriate of mass concreting and it is better to be mix with | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Final setting time - 600 min. It is used in mass concrete construction. 106. Which one of the following slows down or | of mass concreting and it is better to be mix with ashlesser the amount of tricalcium alumina, lesser the liberation of heat will be there. | | |
| retards the setting action of cement (a) Sulpher trioxide (b) Alkaline (c) Calcium sulphate (d) Magnesia RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 16/01/2016 Ans. (c) Calcium sulphate- Calcium formula is CaSO₄. This is present in cement in the form of gypsum (CaSO₄2H₂O). It cement down or retards the | 110. The rate of hydration and hydrolysis of cement depends upon its : (a) soundness (b) fineness (c) setting time (d) tensile strength RIICO Draftsman 2014 Ans. (b) : Finer the cement, more is the strength since surface area of hydration will be large, with increase in a final strength of the fin | | |
| setting action of cement. Sulphur trioxide- Its chemical formula is SO ₃ . It should not be present more than 2%. Excess sulphur trioxide causes cement to become unsound. | fineness the early development of strength is enhanced but the ultimate strength is not affected. 111. In soundness test by Le Chatelier's apparatus the increase in the distance between the pointers should not be more than | | |
| Magnesia- Magnesia oxide, chemical formula is MgO. Magnesia should not be present more than 2% in cement. Excess magnesia will reduce the strength of the cement. | (a) 1 to 2 mm (b) 3 to 5 mm (c) 5 to 10 mm (d) 10 to 15 mm RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 Ans. : (c) • Le chatelaine's apparatus consists of a | | |
| Alkaline- It should not be present more than 1%, excess alkaline matter causes efflorescence. 107. When combined with cement which of the following constituents of Pozzolana combine | small split cylinder of spring brass. It is 30 mm in dia and 30 mm height. On the either side of Split are attached two indicator arms 165 mm long with pointed ends. | | |
| with free lime released during the hydration of cement (a) SiO ₂ (b) Al ₂ O ₃ (c) Fe ₂ O ₃ (d) MgO Rajasthan WRD JE (Diploma) 2014 | The distance between points should not exceed 10mm for OPC, rapid hardening and low heat Portland cement. | | |
| Ans. (a) : Pozzolanic materials are essentially siliceous or aluminous compound that do not possess any cementitious property but when in finely divided from mixed in the presence of water, react with calcium hydroxide to form cementitious property. The silica in the pozzolona reacts with the lime produced during the hydration of cement and contributes to the development of strength. | 0.5mm | | |
| 108. The best application of Pozzolana in cement concrete is in (a) Dams (b) Bridges (c) RCC slabs (d) Domes Rajasthan WRD JE (Degree) 2014 Ans. (a) : Portland Pozzolana cement is produced by | Glass sheet 30mm ← Glass sheet (Side view with glass sheet) | | |
| sythesizing OPC cement with pozzolanic materials in a specific ratio it is generally called as PPC cement. The best application of Pozzolana in cement concrete is in dams. 109. To produce low heat cement, it is necessary to | 112. Which one of the following is responsible for initial set and high heat of hydration? (a) Tri calcium silicate (b) Di-calcium silicate (c) Tri-calcium aluminate (d) Tetra-calcium alumino ferrite | | |
| $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 Ans. (c) Tri calcium aluminate (C_3A):- It liberates a lot of heat during the early stages of hydration, but has little strength contribution. Gypsum slow down the hydration rate of C_3A . cement low in C_3A is sulfate resistant. | | |
| Building Materials 2 | 5 YCT | | |

| and matches rapidly. It is largely responsible for strength andrens stowy. It is largely responsible for strength of the raw materials in the kin (From 3,000FP 2600FP). It hydrates rapidly, but ideos not combute umch to strength of the cement past.after adding water is (a) Tetr-calcium aluminate is the commutate is the component that first reacts with vater and sets early. It is formed within 24 hours of addition of water to ensent. C,AF also formed within 24 hrs. of addition of water but it from ani oxides present in ordinary Portland cement and sets smagnesia and free lime (d) None of the above RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 (a) LeChatelier's stending to cause cracks. The soundness of cement is determined either by 1-E Chatelier's mode or by means of Anu clare test. LeChatelier's test – Unsoundness due to both free lime only. Autoclave test – Unsoundness due to both free lime any it. Autoclave test – Unsoundness due to both free lime (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ass. (b) Compressive strength of cement. (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ass. (b) Compressive strength of cement. (c) so are soft of the above (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ass. (b) Compressive strength of cement. (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ass. (d) Ordinary portland cement are 50 of (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 (c) 50 | • Tri calcium silicate (C ₃ S):- This compound hydrates | 115. In Portland cement th | e compou | ind first to set | |
|--|--|---|-------------------|------------------|--|
| • Di calcium Silicate (C ₅ S) := C ₅ S hydrates and hardens slowly. It is largely responsible for strength gin aller one week. • Tetra calcium alumminoferrite (C ₄ AF):- This is liking agent which reduces the melting temperature of the raw materials in the kiln (From 3,000°F). Calcium silicate (C) Tri-calcium aluminate is the compound that first reacts with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 horus of addition of water but it is treates with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 horus of addition of water but it is treates with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 horus of addition of water but it is treates with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 horus of addition of water but it is treated with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 horus of addition of water but it is treated with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 hus of addition of water but it is treated with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 hus of addition of water but it is treated with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 hus of addition of water but it is treated with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 hus of addition of water but it is treated with at the components of a commutation in a typical composition of OPC (a) Al ₂ O ₂ , Fe ₂ O ₂ , CaO, SiO ₂ . If <i>RPSC</i> Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (e) The components of cement and their percentage are as follows: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 300 cm (d) 15 cm <i>RPSC</i> Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (a) Ordinary portland cement (Al ₂ O) - 3.48% (d) Kangesium oxide MgO 0) - 1.42% (d) Kangesium oxide MgO 0) - 1.44% (d) K | | after adding water is | | | |
| hardens slowly. It is largely responsible for strength gain after one week. • Tetr aclicum alumninoterrite (C ₄ AF):- This is fluxing agent which reduces the melting temperature of the raw materials in the kilo (Fron 3,000°F 2600°F). It hydrates rapidly, but does not contribute much to strength of the cement past. 113. Le-Chattelier test detects the unsoundness of cement due to. (a) Excess magnesia and free lime (d) None of the above RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 Aus. (b) The cement having some quantity of free lime, magnesia and excess suphates undergoes large changes for volume as the time clapses tending to cause cracks. The soundness of cement is determined either by Le- thatielier's method or by means of Auto clave test. Le-Chattelier's test- Unsoundness due to free lime (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength of cement the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength of cement (c) specent = 185 g 3. watter = $\left(\frac{\mu}{4} + 3\right)^{\alpha}_{0}$ P = Standard consistency of cement • A verage of compressive strength of three cubes and student and cubes are removed from mould and submergedi elan water. • Average of compressive strength of there there cubes are removed from mould and submergedi elan water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes and but and sticks are compacted on vibration takes for 2 dus to its structure, take, cubercy, water pipes and also these structure, where heat of hydration dees nor cause any serious defects. 10. The setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not less than 30 minutes a | | | | | |
| aim after one week. • Tetra calcium aluminate (TT) 14/02/2016 Ans. (d) Tri-calcium aluminate (TT) 14/02/2016 Ans. (h) The cement having some quantity of free lime (d) None of the above RPSC Vice Principal (TT) 14/02/2016 Ans. (h) The cement having some quantity of free lime and calces subplates undergoos large changes of volume as the time clapses tending to cause cracks. Le-Chatelier's test - Unsoundness due to bth free lime as well as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement. the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 5 0cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (h) Compressive strength of cement (a) per 18 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 hy weight is mixed dry. • Quantiy: 1. ement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{\mu}{4} + 3\right)^{\kappa}_{0}$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are compared. • Average of compressive strength of cament and cubes are compared for mouid and submergedi and cubes are compared in with mortar. • Cubes are compared of wither ortar. • Average of compressive strength of cament • Average of compressive strength of cament • Average of compressive strength of cament • Avera | | | | | |
| RPSC Vice Principal (TT) 1402/2016Arrow of a differential strength of the convent stre | | | to | | |
| Ans. (d) Tri-calcium aluminate is the compound that first reacts with water and sets early. It is formed within 24 hours of addition of water in cement. C4AF also formed within 24 hours of addition of water but it torisrpitical transgation of water but it torisrpitical composition of OPC (e) Both excess magnesia and free lime enty it teresting and excess subhates undergoes large changes of volume as the time clapses tending to cause cracks. The source transgation of opt reserve in a composition of OPC (f) Als, 0, 10, 26, 20, 76, 26, 0, SiO, 20, (f) (f) Als, 0, 10, 26, 00, 76, 00, SiO, 20, (f) (g) AlsO, 76, 26, 0, SiO, 20, (f) (g) AlsO, 76, 26, | - | | | TD 14/02/2016 | |
| of the raw materials in the kiln (From 3,000°F) 2600°F). It hydrates rapidly, but does not contribute the to strength of the center tast. 113. Le-Chatelier test detects the unsoundness of cement due to. (a) Excess magnesia and free lime (d) None of the above RPSC Vice Principal (IT1) 14/02/2016 Ans. (b) The cement having some quantity of free lime, magnesia and excess subphases undregoes large changes of volume as the time elapses tending to cause cracks. The soundness of cement is determined either by Le- Chatelier's meshod or by mease for their only. Autoclave test– Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (IT1) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength of cement . (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (IT1) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength of cement . (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (c) 17.06 cm (c) 50 cm (c) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength of cement . (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (c) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (a) Ordinary portland cement (OPC) . It is maufactured by fusing together a mixture of lime store are = 5000 mm ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3; watter = $\left(\frac{\mu}{4} + 3\right)^{\infty}_{0}$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Aristure of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3; watter = $\left(\frac{\mu}{4} + 3\right)^{\infty}_{0}$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Aristure of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3; watter = $\left(\frac{\mu}{4} + 3\right)^{\infty}_{0}$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Aristure of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3; watter = $\left(\frac{\mu}{4} + 3\right)^{\infty}_{0}$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Aristure of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3; this cement is used for the construction of road pavements RCC structure, tanks, culvetts, water | | | | | |
| 2600°F). It hydrates rapidly, but does not contribute much to strength of the cement past.24 Hours of addition of water in cement. CAF also formed within 24 hrs. of addition of water in cement. CAF also formed within 24 hrs. of addition of water in cement. CAF also formed within 24 hrs. of addition of water in cement. CAF also formed within 24 hrs. of addition of water in cement. CAF also formed within 24 hrs. of addition of water in cement. CAF also formed within 24 hrs. of addition of water in cement. CAF also formed within 24 hrs. of addition of water in cement. CAF also formed within 24 hrs. of AlgO ₂ , SiO ₂ and Fe ₂ O ₃ . Identify the correct ascending order of their proportions in a typical composition of OPC (a) Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃ , CaO, SiO ₂ (b) Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃ , CaO, SiO ₂ (c) Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃ , SiO ₂ and Fe ₂ O ₃ . (d) Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃ , CaO, SiO ₂ (e) Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃ , CaO, SiO ₂ (f) Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃ , CaO, SiO ₂ (f) Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃ , CaO, SiO ₂ (f) Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃ , Al ₂ O ₃ , SiO ₃ and free (a) lo cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (c) 60 cm | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | | | | | |
| cement due to.(a) Excess magnesia only(b) Free lime only(c) Both excess magnesia and free lime(d) None of the above(d) None of the above RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016Ans. (b) The cement having some quantity of free lime only. Ans. (b) The cement having some quantity of the lime, magnesia and excess suphates undergoes large changes of volume as the time elapses tending to cause cracks. The soundness of cement is determined either by Le- Chatelier's test— Unsoundness due to free lime only. AutoClave test-AutoClave test-Le-Chatelier's test— Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement . (b) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube (a) protein is in a the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. calcium synide is model dry. • Quantity: 1. cancent = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ A suber are emoved (a) user are emoved from mould and submerged in enda water.• Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as are, completely filled with mortar.• Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as aware, compressive strength of cement. Mote: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can nol be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. 114. For testing time of compressive strength of cement the structure, tanks, culverts, water piese the addition of elapsement.(a) Ubes are completely | | | | | |
| cement are CaO, Al(Q), SiO ₂ and Fe ₂ O ₃ . (a) Excess magnesia only (b) Free time only (c) Both excess magnesia and free time (d) None of the above RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 Ans. (b) The cement having some quanity of free time, magnesia and excess suphates undergoes large changes of volume as the time elapses tending to cause eracks. The soundness of ecement is determined either by Le- Chatelier's test– Unsoundness due to free time only. Autoclave test–Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength of sement (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength of sement (a) 10 cm (cb) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specime – 70.6 mm cube (a) surface area = 5000 mm ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. centent = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as aye, compressive strength of cement. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as aye, compressive strength of cement. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as aye, compressive strength of cement. • Average of compressive strength of cement. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as aye, compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. | | 116. Four main oxides prese | ent in ord | inary Portland | |
| (a) Excess magnesia only(b) Face Ime only(c) Both excess magnesia and free lime(d) None of the above(d) None of the above(e) Both excess magnesia and free lime(f) None of the above(f) RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016Ans. (b) The cement having some quantity of free lime only.(f) Noume as the time elapses tending to cause cracks.The soundness of coments of accent is determined either by Lecthatelier's test-Chatelier's test-Unsoundness due to both free lime only.AutoClave test-Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia.114. For testing of compressive strength of cement. (a) 10 cm(b) Compressive strength test:(c) 50 cm(d) 10 cm(e) 50 cm(d) 10 cm(b) Compressive strength test:• Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6)• Surface are = 5000 mm²• Amisture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry.• Quantity: 1. cancent = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P estandard consistency of cement end cubes are completely filled with mortar.• Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as are, compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as are, compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can nol be made since cement shrinks and develops crack.• Average of compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can nol be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | |
| (c) Both excess magnesia and free lime (d) None of the above RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 Ans. (b) The cement having some quantity of free lime, magnesia and excess subphates undergoes large changes of volume as the time lappes tending to cause crack. The soundness of cement is determined either by Le- Chatelier's test- Unsoundness due to free lime only. Autoclave test - Unsoundness due to free lime only. Autoclave test - Unsoundness due to both free lime and as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)^{e_{3}}$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 23 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of cement • A water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 24 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of cement • Average of compressive strengt of three cubes at 24 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of cement • Average of compressive strengt of three cubes at 24 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of of three cubes at 25 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of of three cubes at 27 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of three cubes at 27 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of of three cubes at 27 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of three cubes at 27 days is taken as avg. compressive strengt of t | | Identity the correct as | scending | order of their | |
| (d) None of the above RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 Ans. (b) The comutativing some quantity of free lime, magnesia and excess sulphates undergoes large changes of volume as the time elapses tending to cause cracks. The soundness of cement is determined either by Le- Chatelier's test- Unsoundness due to free lime only. Autoclave test - Unsoundness due to free lime only. Autoclave test - Unsoundness due to free lime only. Autoclave test - Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength of cement. (a) sper IS 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are propared. • Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged i clean water. • A varage of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of ement. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 20 days is taken as avg. compressive strength | • | | | tion of OPC | |
| (a) Feyo, Adv, Feyo, Stor(b) Feyo, Adv, Feyo, Stor(c) Feyo, Adv, Feyo, Stor(c) Feyo, Adv, Feyo, Stor(c) Adv, Feyo, Stor(c) Feyo, Adv, Feyo, Stor(c) Adv, Feyo, Calo(c) Adv, Feyo, Calo <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Ans. (b) The cement having some quantity of free lime, magnesia and excess subplates undergoes large changes of volume as the time elapses tending to cause crasks. The soundness of cement is determined either by Le- Chatelier's method or by means of Auto clave test. Le-Chatelier's method or by means of Auto clave test. Le-Chatelier's test- Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia.Ans. (c) The components of cement and their percentage are as follows-114. For testing of compressive strength of cement. the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength fest: • Test specime = 70.6 mm cube (as per 1S 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are removed from mould and submerged in claw vare. • Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are compressive strength of three cubes are removed from mould and submerged in claw vare. • A varage of compressive strength of three cubes are removed from mould and submerged in claw vare. • A varage of compressive strength of three cubes are strengend. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes are strengend of the construction of road pays is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. • Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack.Image and so the structure structure (Tech. Edu.) 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength of three cubes are removed from mould and submerged in claw vare.Image and claw in correct preparation at high temperature | | | | | |
| magnesia and excess subplates undergoes large changes of volume as the time elapses tending to cause cracks. The soundness of cement is determined either by Le- Chatelier's test- Unsoundness due to free lime only. Autoclave test- Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia. 14. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ass. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specime = 70.6 mm cube (as per 18 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1.3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are prepared. • Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes are grepared. • Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes are large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. | · · · · | (\mathbf{c}) 1 \mathbf{c}_2 \mathbf{c}_3 , 1 1_2 \mathbf{c}_3 , \mathbf{b} \mathbf{c}_2 | | | |
| of volume as the time clapses tending to cause cracks. The soundness of cement is determined either by Le- Chatelier's test- Unsoundness due to free lime as well as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube (a) per list 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mn ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are prepared. • Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. Area cement since cement shrinks and develops crack . Area cement shrinks and develops crack . Area cement shrinks and develops crack . | | | | | |
| The soundness of cement is determined either by Le- Chatelier's test- Unsoundness due to free lime only. Autoclave test- Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specime = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. center 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are prepared. • Cubes are compately filled with mortar. • Cubes are compated on vibration table for 2 minute and cubes are removed from mould and submerged clean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as ay. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as ay. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as ay. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as ay. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. The addition of (a) Solium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | | | | | |
| Chatelier's method or by means of Auto clave test. Le-Chatelier's test- Unsoundness due to free lime only. Autoclave test- Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specime = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged iclean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 228 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 228 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 2428 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 248 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 248 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 248 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of three cubes at 248 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | is of cem | ent and their | |
| Le-Chatelier's test-Unsoundness due to free lime only. Autoclave test-Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia. 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm ² 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)^{9/6}$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are propared. • Cubes are compared on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. • A varage of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as awg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. I - Calcium oxide CaSO ₄ 3-5% (c) CaSO ₄ 3-2.75% 8. Akalies (Soda or 0.5-1% (c) Casoa or 0.5-1% 8. Akalies (Soda or 0.5-1% (c) Casoa or 0.5-1% 8. Akalies (Soda or 0.5-1% (c) Casoa or 0.5-1% (c) Casoa or 0.5-1% 17. Final setting time of OPCshould not greater than: (c) Casoa or 0.5-1% (c) Casoa or 0.5-1% 17. Final setting time of OPCshould not greater than: (c) Casoa or 0.5-1% 18. The setting time is not more than 10 hrs. This cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | | percentage are as follows- | | | |
| only.Autoclave test-Unsoundness due to both free lime as well as due to magnesia.114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm(a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specimen 70.6 mm cube (as per 1S 4031 – Part 6)• Surface area = 5000 mm²• A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are prepared.• Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water.• Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. 118. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum(c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide Berton compaced on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water.• Average of compressive strength of three cubes can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum(c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide• Average of compressive strength of three cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. 117. Ternal setting time is not construction of road pavements R | 5 | 1. Calcium oxide | CaO | 60-65% | |
| 3. Autoclave test- well as due to magnesia.3. Alumina Al_2O_3 $3-8\%$ 114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (c) 50 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 20113. Alumina Al_2O_3 $3-8\%$ 13. Alumina Al_2O_3 $3-8\%$ 4. Calcium sulphate or Gypsum $CaSO_4$ $3-5\%$ (a) 10 cm (c) 50 cm(d) 15 cm RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specime = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6)5. Iron oxide Fe_2O_3 $0.5-6\%$ • Surface area = 5000 mm²• A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 11:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g117. Final setting time of OPCshould not greater than: (a) 10 hrs. (b) 8 hrs. (c) 6 hrs. (d) None of the above RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (a) Crdinary portland cement (OPC) – It is manufactured by fusing together a mixture of lime stone and clay in correct preparation at high temperature. The resulting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not one than 10 hrs. This cement is used for the construction of road pavements RCC structure, tanks, culverts, water pipes and also those structures where heat of hydration does not cause any serious defects.P = Standard consistency of cement elan water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack.118. The setting time of cloride (d) Hydrogen perox | | 2. Silica | SiO ₂ | 17-25% | |
| well as due to magnesia.114. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm(a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specime = 7.0.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6)• Surface area = 5000 mm²• A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged iclean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack.• More Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. | 5 | 3 Alumina | _ | 3-8% | |
| II4. For testing of compressive strength of cement, the size of cube mould is: (a) 10 cm (b) 7.06 cm (c) 50 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011GypsumImage: Answord Compressive strength test: • Test specimen 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm²S. Akalies (Soda or • O.5-1%Image: Answord Compressive strength test: • Test specimen 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm²A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ Image: Answord Compressive strength of the for 2 minutes and cubes are prepared.P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are prepared. • Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack.Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | | | - | | |
| the size of cube mould is:(a) 10 cm(b) 7.06 cm(c) 50 cm(d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube(as per IS 4031 – Part 6)• Surface area = 5000 mm ² (b) 8 kms.• A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3(a) 10 hrs.by weight is mixed dry.(b) 8 kms.• Quantity:(c) 6 hrs.1. cement = 185 g(d) None of the above2. sand = 555 g(d) None of the above3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement• Three cubes are prepared.• Cubes are completely filled with mortar.• Cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water.• Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement.• Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement.Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack.• Cube and cuber is proceed to the structure structure (Tech. Edu.) 2011• Cubes are completely filled with mortar.• Cubes are completely filled with morta | | | CaSO ₄ | 3-370 | |
| (a) 10 cm(b) 7.06 cm(c) 50 cm(d) 15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength (test: (as per IS 4031 – Part 6)Surface area = 5000 mm²(a) 10 hrs.(b) Compressive strength of the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry.• Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are completely filled with mortar.• Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. 18. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum 18. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium 18. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium 19. Cubes are completely filled with mortar.• Cubes are completely filled with mortar.• Cubes are completely filled with mortar.• Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. 10. Mote: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. 118. The setting time of center (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | | $\begin{array}{c ccccc} 5. \ \mbox{Iron oxide} & Fe_2O_3 & 0.5-6\% \\ \hline 6. \ \mbox{Magnesium oxide} & MgO & 0.1-4\% \\ \hline 7. \ \mbox{Sulpher Oxide} & SO_3 & 1-2.75\% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | | | |
| (c)50 cm(d)15 cm RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: • Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6)Surface area = 5000 mm²0.5-1%• Surface area = 5000 mm²(d)None of the above RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 201117. Final setting time of OPCshould not greater than: (a) 10 hrs. (b) 8 hrs. (c) 6 hrs. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g(d) None of the above RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011Ans. (a) Ordinary portland cement (OPC)- It is manufactured by fusing together a mixture of lime stone and clay in correct preparation at high tromerature. The resulting product is grinded finely with a small quantity of gypsum to delay the setting action. It initial setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not less than 30 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged iclean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. 118. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | | | | | |
| RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011Ans. (b) Compressive strength test:• Test specimen 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6)• Surface area = 5000 mm²• A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry.• Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are prepared.• Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are completely filled with mortar.• Cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack.RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | | | | | |
| RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6) Surface area = 5000 mm² A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. Quantity: cement = 185 g sand = 555 g water = (P/4 + 3)% P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. 8. Akanles (Soda or P) 8. Akanles (Soda or P) 9. Final setting time of OPCshould not greater than: (a) 10 hrs. (b) 8 hrs. (c) 6 hrs. (d) None of the above | RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 | | | | |
| Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6) Surface area = 5000 mm² A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. Quantity: cement = 185 g sand = 555 g water = (P/4 + 3)% P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as arg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as arg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as arg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. Time streng time of OPCshould not greater than: (a) 10 hrs. (b) 8 hrs. (c) 6 hrs. (d) None of the above 17. Final setting time of OPCshould not greater than: (a) 10 hrs. (b) 8 hrs. (c) 6 hrs. (c) 6 hrs. (d) Ordinary portland cement (OPC) - It is manufactured by fusing together a mixture of lime stone and clay in correct preparation at high temperature. The resulting product is grinded finely with a small quantity of gypsum to delay the setting time is not more than 10 hrs. This cement is used for the construction of road pavements RCC structure, tanks, culverts, water pipes and also those structures where heat of hydration does not cause any serious defects. | RPSC Lecturer Technical Education 2011 | | | 0.5-1% | |
| • Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube (as per IS 4031 – Part 6) • Surface area = 5000 mm ² • A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. • Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)$ % P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are prepared. • Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. • Test speciment (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. • Test speciment (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. • The cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. • Average of compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. • The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide • RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | Ans. (b) Compressive strength test: | | PCsho | uld not greater | |
| Surface area = 5000 mm² A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. Quantity: cement = 185 g sand = 555 g water = (P/4 + 3)% P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. Surface area = 5000 mm² (c) 6 hrs. (d) None of the above RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | • Test specimen = 70.6 mm cube | | | | |
| A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. Quantity: cement = 185 g sand = 555 g water = (P/4 + 3)% P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. | | (a) 10 hrs. | (b) 8 hi | rs. | |
| A mixture of cement and sand in the proportion 1:3 by weight is mixed dry. Quantity: cement = 185 g sand = 555 g water = (P/4 + 3)% P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. | • Surface area = 5000 mm^2 | | · · · | | |
| by weight is mixed dry. Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = (P/4 + 3)% P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. | | RPSC Le | cturer (Te | ech. Edu.) 2011 | |
| Quantity: 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = (P/4 + 3)% P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. | | | | | |
| 1. cement = 185 g 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = (P/4 + 3)% P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. stone and clay in correct preparation at high temperature. The resulting product is grinded finely with a small quantity of gypsum to delay the setting action. It initial setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not more than 10 hrs. This cement is used for the construction of road pavements RCC structure, tanks, culverts, water pipes and also those structures where heat of hydration does not cause any serious defects. 118. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide | • Quantity: | manufactured by fusing toge | ther a mi | xture of lime | |
| 2. sand = 555 g 3. water = (P/4 + 3)% P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. The more than 10 hrs. This cement is used for the construction of road pavements RCC structure, tanks, culverts, water pipes and also those structures where heat of hydration does not cause any serious defects. 118. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide | | | | | |
| 3. water = $\left(\frac{P}{4} + 3\right)\%$ P = Standard consistency of cement • Three cubes are prepared. • Cubes are completely filled with mortar. • Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. • With a small quantity of gypsum to delay the setting action. It initial setting time is not less than 30 minutes and final setting time is not more than 10 hrs. This cement is used for the construction of road pavements RCC structure, tanks, culverts, water pipes and also those structures where heat of hydration does not cause any serious defects. 118. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | - | with a small quantity of gypsum to delay the setting | | | |
| P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. This cement is used for the construction of road pavements RCC structure, tanks, culverts, water pipes and also those structures where heat of hydration does not cause any serious defects. 118. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide | - | | | | |
| P = Standard consistency of cement Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. This cement is used for the construction of road pavements RCC structure, tanks, culverts, water pipes and also those structures where heat of hydration does not cause any serious defects. 118. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide | 3. water = $\left \frac{1}{4} + 3 \right \frac{1}{6}$ | | | | |
| Three cubes are prepared. Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. pavements RCC structure, tanks, culverts, water pipes and also those structures where heat of hydration does not cause any serious defects. 118. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide | | | | | |
| Cubes are completely filled with mortar. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. and also those structures where heat of hydration does not cause any serious defects. 118. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide | | | | | |
| Cubes are completely fined with motal. Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. Inot cause any serious defects. Inot | • Three cubes are prepared. | | | | |
| Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. The setting time of cement can be increased by the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide | • Cubes are completely filled with mortar. | | e neat of f | iyuration uoes | |
| and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. the addition of (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | • Cubes are compacted on vibration table for 2 minutes | | ont oon h | a increased by | |
| clean water. Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. (a) Sodium (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | and cubes are removed from mould and submerged in | | lent can b | be increased by | |
| Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement. Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. (b) Gypsum (c) Calcium chloride (d) Hydrogen peroxide RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | - | | | | |
| days is taken as avg. compressive strength of cement.Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack.(b) Cypsum(c) Calcium chloride(d) Hydrogen peroxideRPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | • Average of compressive strength of three cubes at 28 | | | | |
| Note: Large size specimen (i.e. 150 mm) cubes can not be made since cement shrinks and develops crack.(c) Current emotion(d) Hydrogen peroxide RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | | | | | |
| be made since cement shrinks and develops crack. RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | | (c) Cultivitie | | | |
| | | | otunor (T | ah Edu) 2011 | |
| | | • | cturer (1e | - | |

| Ans. (b) The setting time of cement can be increased | Ans. (c) : Star shakes are radial splits wider on the |
|---|--|
| by the addition of Gypsum. It helps in increasing the | surface of tree and become narrower as they move |
| initial setting time of cement. | towards centre. They are caused by severe frost or by |
| 119. The normal consistency of ordinary Portland | severe heat of sun. |
| cement is about | • Heart shake occurs in nearly all over natural timber, |
| (a) 10% (b) 20% | being more frequent in hard woods than in conifers. |
| (c) 30% (d) 40% | |
| RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | • Cup or ring shake result from pulling a part of two or |
| `````````````````````````````````````` | more growth rings, it is one of the most serious defects |
| Ans. (c) Normal consistency- Regulation of water | to which sound timber is subjected to as it reduces the |
| content to cement to obtain a standard condition of | technical properties of wood. |
| wetness of cement paste is called normal consistency. | 123. Which one of the following statements is the |
| The penetration of a standard 10 mm needle into the | correct description of the structure of fibre |
| cement paste is 33 to 35 mm depth in 30 seconds at | board? |
| that condition. The water content for normal | (a) The slices of superior quality of wood are |
| consistency varies from 26 to 32 percent. The normal | glued and pressed on the surface of interior |
| consistency of cement paste is used in standard | wood |
| physical tests of cement. The specific gravity of | |
| ordinary portland cement various from 3.12 to 3.16. | (b) Thin and narrow wood shavings are soaked in |
| The percentage of voids is cement is around 40. | a refractory binder material and pressed hard |
| | (c) Steamed mass of wood dusts, fibres are |
| Timber & | pressed hard to a thickness varying from 3 |
| | mm to 12 mm |
| 5. Wood Based Products | (d) Wood veneer backed by fabric mat |
| . Annon nusen Linnaris / | RPSC Prof. (Tech. Edu.) 15/03/2021 Paper-2 |
| | Ans. (c) : Steamed mass of wood dusts, wood wool and |
| 120. For providing fire resistance to timber by Sir | other vegetable fibre are pressed hard to a thickness |
| Abel's process, the timber surface should be | |
| cleaned and coated with a dilute solution of | varying from 3 mm to 12 mm. |
| (a) Boric acid (b) Calcium silicate | 124. Which of the following is not a property of |
| (c) Sodium dichromate (d) Sodium silicate | plywood? |
| RPSC DLB AE 21/05/2023 | (a) Plywood is elastic |
| Ans. (d) : Sir Abel's process-In this process, the | (b) Plywood has high expansion |
| timber surface is cleaned and it is coated with a dilute | (c) Plywood is available in large sizes |
| solution of sodium silicate. A cream like paste of slaked | (d) Plywood is light in weight |
| fat lime is then applied and finally a concentrated | RIICO Draftsman 2021 |
| solution of silicate of soda is applied on the timber | Ans. (b) : Property of plywood are- |
| surface. The process is quite satisfactory in making the | |
| timber fire resistant. | • It is light in weight. |
| 121. Timber can be made reasonably fire resistant by- | • It is available in large sizes. |
| (a) Soaking it in ammonium sulphate | • It is elastic. |
| (b) Coating with tar paint | • It can be curved into desire shape. |
| (c) Pumping creosote oil into timber under high | • It has better splitting resistance. |
| pressure | |
| (d) Seasoning process | |
| Rajasthan JE Degree 18/05/2022 | formed in the direction of length of timber is |
| Ans. (a) : The fire resistance of wood can be enhanced | called : |
| either by impregnating it with chemicals like | (a) Twist (b) Check |
| phosphates of ammonia, mixture of ammonium | (c) Bow (d) Warp |
| phosphate and ammonium sulphate borax and boric | RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 |
| acid, sodium arsenate, sodium tetra-borate, or by | Ans. (c) : Bow : It is a curvature of the timber in the |
| designing wood to provide slow burning construction. | direction of its length. |
| | Warp : When a piece of timber has twisted out of shape |
| 122. The radial splits which are wider on the outside | of it is said to be warped. |
| of the log and narrower towards the pith are | Twist : It is a spiral distortion along the length of the |
| known as | timber. |
| (a) Cup shakes (b) Heart shakes | |
| (c) Star shakes (d) Rind galls | Split : it is separation of the fibres along the grained |
| RPSC Prof. (Tech. Edu.) 15/03/2021 Paper-2 | extends from one end of the plank to the other. |
| Building Materials 2 | 7 VCT |

| 126. Plywood is identified by : | 131. After seasoning of wood, the percentage of |
|--|---|
| (a) Area (b) Volume | moisture is |
| (c) Weight (d) Thickness | (a) $50 - 60\%$ (b) $30 - 40\%$ |
| RSMSSB JEn (Diploma) 16/12/2020 | (c) $10 - 20\%$ (d) $0 - 5\%$ |
| Ans. (d) : Plywood– A wood panel glued under | RPSC Surveyor 07/11/2019 |
| pressure from and add number (usually 3 to 13) of | Ans. (c) : Seasoning of wood:- The process of |
| layer/piles of veneers is known as plywood. | removing moisture from freshly cut trees is termed as |
| Plywood is specified by layers | seasoning. In wood the percentage of moisture is very |
| Plywood is identified by thickness. | high which may cause various problems such as |
| 127. The moisture content of timber used in | shrinkage, warpage, distortion etc. To avoid this |
| building frames should be : (a) 20 to 27% (b) 0 to 6% | seasoning is done. After seasoning percentage of |
| (a) 20 to 27% (b) 0 to 6% (c) 7 to 10% (d) 13 to 20% | moisture is reduced to 10-20% |
| RSMSSB JEn (Diploma) 16/12/2020 | 132. Radial splits in timber originating from bark |
| Ans. (d) : According to IS code 287- 1993 table-1, | and narrowing towards the pith are known as- |
| moisture content in timber used for building frames | (a) Heart shakes (b) Stor shakes |
| should have 12% to 18% of moisture content It varies | (b) Star shakes |
| according to the zones | (c) Cup shakes (d) Krasta |
| 128. Which of the following tree is not endogenous ? | (d) Knots RBSC Vice Principle ITI 04/11/2010 |
| (a) Bamboo (b) Cane | RPSC Vice Principle ITI 04/11/2019 |
| (c) Palm (d) Deodar | Ans. (b) : Star shakes are radial splits wider on the surface of tree and become narrower as they move |
| RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 16/12/2020 | towards centre. They are caused by severe frost or by |
| Ans. (d) : Endogenous tree– Trees which are growing | severe heat of sun. |
| inward is called endogenous trees. | • Heart shake occurs in nearly all over natural timber, |
| Examples-Bamboo, palm, cane, etc. | being more frequent in hard woods than in conifers. |
| Exogenous tree- Trees which are growing outward in | • Cup or ring shake result from pulling a part of two or |
| called exogenous trees. | more growth rings, it is one of the most serious defects |
| Examples- Pine, fir, redwood, deodar, cedar, maple, | to which sound timber is subjected to as it reduces the |
| mahogany, oak, teak, walnut, babul etc. | technical properties of wood. |
| 129. The quality of timber does not depend upon | 133. The best season for felling of trees for timber |
| (a) Maturity of tree(b) Time of feeling(c) Type of tree(d) Size of tree | production in hilly area : |
| (c) Type of use (d) Size of use RPSC Surveyor 07/11/2019 | (a) Summer (b) Monsoon |
| | (c) Winter (d) Spring |
| Ans. (d) : The quality of timber depends on the following factors: | Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-I |
| Environmental conditions of the locality. | Ans. (a) : The best season for felling of trees for |
| Maturity of the tree | timber production in hilly area (summer). |
| Maturity of the freeMethod of seasoning | Felling of tree– |
| Nature of soil | • The process of cutting trees is known as the felling |
| Process of preservation | of trees. |
| Time of felling | • The optimum age for the cutting of trees is in the |
| | range of 50 to 100 years. |
| 130. Which layer is called "core" in plywood?(a) Side layer(b) Top layer | • Trees should be cut in such a way just above the |
| (c) Bottom layer (d) Middle layer | base so that maximum wood is obtained. |
| RPSC Surveyor 07/11/2019 | • Felling of the trees should be done when the sap is |
| Ans. (d) : Plywood:–Plywood is made of a number of | at rest. |
| plies that are glue together the layers are usually made | • The best season for felling of trees for timber |
| of veneer very thin sheets of wood that are sliced or | production. |
| poled from logs although some of layer may be made of | Hilly area – Summer |
| other materials | Plane area – Winter |
| The middle layer is called the core certain core | 134. The core of cross section of an exogenous tree is |
| materials have plywood characteristics that make it | called : |
| suitable for specific locations. A core of thicker number | (a) Sapwood (b) Pith |
| rather than veneer is usually used in plywood designed | (c) Heartwood (d) Inner bark |
| for furniture doors, flooring and paneling. | Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-II, I |
| Duilding Materials | |

| Ans. (b) : The core of cross section of an exogenous | Ans. (| | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|
| tree is called pith. | Timbe | | |
| Sapwood–The outer annual rings between heart wood | Jack fr | | sical instruments |
| and cambium layer. | Deoda Babul | | way sleepers |
| Heart wood-The inner annual surrounding the pith is | Teak | - Agr - Boa | iculture implements |
| known as heart wood. It is usually dark in colour. | | imber can be made fire | |
| Inner bark-It gives protection of cambium layer from | | (a) Sir Abel's Process | e resistant by . |
| any injury. | | b) hot and cold open tan | k treatment |
| | | c) charring | |
| Outer Bark | | d) dipping and steeping | process |
| Sap Wood | Ra | ijasthan Nagar Nigam A | AE 23/04/2016, Shift-III |
| | | a) : Sir Abel's process | |
| Heart Wood | | fire resistant in which ti | |
| Cambium layer | | coated with a diluted sol | |
| Pith | | D_3). After that a cream l | |
| | | | oncentrated solution of |
| Medullary Rays | | of soda is applied on tim | |
| | | sition of the solution is silicate – 56 g | - |
| Annual Rings | Water | - 50 g | |
| | Kaolin | – 75 g | |
| 135. As a construction material, plywood is | | The wood generally used | l for railwav sleepers is |
| preferred to thin planks of timber because of : | | a) Mango | (b) Kail |
| (a) it helps in cost saving and environmental | (| c) Babul | (d) Bamboo |
| considerations | RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 16/01/2016 | | |
| (b) good dimensional stability in longitudinal | | b) Hardwood railway sle | |
| direction only | | ak, beech, hornbeam etc. | |
| (c) good strength only in lateral direction and | | bod railway sleepers from Rines pinaster), torch etc. | |
| giving a good aesthetic look | | Following are different | |
| (d) good strength and dimensional stability in | | ferent purposes. | .)F |
| both lateral and longitudinal directions | S.N. | Type of construction | Wood used |
| Rajasthan Nagar Nigam AE 23/04/2016, Shift-III | 1 | Boat construction | Benteak timber |
| Ans. (d) : As a construction material, plywood is preferred to thin planks of timber because of good | 2 | Railway sleepers | Deodar, sandari sat, |
| strength and dimensional stability in both lateral and | | | Kail |
| longitudinal directions. | 3 | Musical instrument | Jack, wall nut |
| Advantage of plywood– | 4 | Furnitue | Brijasal, teak, |
| • Strength of plywood is equal in all direction. | | | shisham |
| Impact load resistance capacity is more. | 5 | Piling | Shisham, salt |
| It is made of odd layer of ply. | 6 | Shuttering | Haritaki timber |
| • Tendency to shrink swell and twisting is reduced. | 7 | Scientific instrument | Guava |
| It can be curved into desired shape. | 8 | Sports | Mulberry |
| * | 1 3 9. T | The purpose of seasonin | - |
| 136. Match List-I of various used with their corresponding suitable timber in List-II | | a) Change the direction | |
| List-I List-II | | b) Remove voids | e |
| 1. Agricultural a. Jack | (| tent | |
| implements | (d) Increase moisture content | | |
| 2. Boat b. Deodar | | RPSC Lecturer | (Tech. Edu.) 16/01/2016 |
| 3. Railway sleepers c. Babul | Ans. (c) • Seasoning of timber is the process of | | |
| 4. Musical Instruments d. Teak | | | of timber in order to |
| (a) $1-b$, $2-a$, $3-d$, $4-c$ | - | the timber from possible | |
| (a) $1 - a, 2 - b, 3 - c, 4 - d$ | | noisture content in a wel | |
| (c) $1-c$, $2-d$, $3-b$, $4-a$ | 12% to | r structural elements as :- | - |
| (0) 1-0, 2-0, (0) 4-a | | | |
| | | $like \begin{cases} door \rightarrow 12-20\% \end{cases}$ | |
| (d) 1-d, 2-c, 3-b, 4-a Rajasthan Nagar Nigam AE 23/04/2016, Shift-III | | $like \begin{cases} door \rightarrow 12 - 20\% \\ window \rightarrow 10 - 15 \end{cases}$ | % |

YCT

| Indexter is intered to spin and dealy. Itil. Which of the following in timber is caused by fungs: (a) Upsets (b) Foxiness (c) Dry rot (d) Wet rot Rajasthan WRD JE (Diploma) 2014 Ans. (c): Dry rot-Turning of timber tissues into a dry powder due to fungi attack. It is due to imperfect seasoning or ventilation. Wet rot-Disintegration of tissues of the timber due talternate wetting and dry. Upsets-In this case wood fibers damaged by compression or crushing. It 2. Knots reduce the tensile strength of wood (a) along the grain (b) across the grain (c) Tangential to the grain (d) None of these Rajasthan WRD JE (Degree) 2014 Ans. (a): Knots-These are bases of twigs and branches buried by the cambial activity of the mother branch. The root of the branch is embedded in the stem with the formation of annual rings at right angles to those of the stem. The knots interrupt the basic (along) grain direction of the stem. The knots interrupt the basic (along) grain direction of the wood resulting in a reduction of its streneth | 140. Which of the following is not an objective of seasoning of timber? (a) reduction in shrinkage and warping (b) reduction of weight (c) increase in strength and durability (d) reduction of natural defects in timber Rajasthan WRD JE (Diploma) 2014 Ans. (d) : Seasoning of timber (IS : 1141)–Purpose of seasoning– Reduce the weight of timber Reduce the shrinkage and warping after placement in structure. Increase strength, durability and workability Make it suitable for painting | Sap Wood Heart Wood Cambium layer Pith Medullary Rays |
|--|--|--|
| Ans. (c): Dry rot–Turning of timber tissues into a dry powder due to fungi attack. It is due to imperfect seasoning or ventilation. Wet rot–Disintegration of tissues of the timber due to alternate wetting and dry. Upsets–In this case wood fibers damaged by compression or crushing. 142. Knots reduce the tensile strength of wood (a) along the grain (b) across the grain (c) Tangential to the grain (d) None of these Rajasthan WRD JE (Degree) 2014 Ans. (a): Knots–These are bases of twigs and branches buried by the cambial activity of the mother branch. The root of the branch is embedded in the stem with the formation of annual rings at right angles to those of the stem. The knots interrupt the basic (along) grain direction of the wood resulting in a reduction of its strength The knots interrupt the basic (along) grain direction of the wood resulting in a reduction of its strength | 141. Which of the following in timber is caused by fungus :(a) Upsets(b) Foxiness(c) Dry rot(d) Wet rot | Dry rot:- • Certain type of Fungi feed on wood & during feeding they attack & convert in into dry powder form is known as dry rot. • This occurs due to lock of ventilation. |
| 142. Knots reduce the tensile strength of wood (a) along the grain (b) across the grain (c) Tangential to the grain (d) None of these Ans. (a) : Knots-These are bases of twigs and branches buried by the cambial activity of the mother branch. The root of the branch is embedded in the stem with the formation of annual rings at right angles to those of the stem. The knots interrupt the basic (along) grain direction of the stem. The knots interrupt the basic (along) grain direction of the wood resulting in a reduction of its strength | Ans. (c) : Dry rot–Turning of timber tissues into a dry powder due to fungi attack. It is due to imperfect seasoning or ventilation. Wet rot–Disintegration of tissues of the timber due to alternate wetting and dry. Upsets–In this case wood fibers damaged by | Some variety of Fungi causes chemical decomposition of timber & convert timber into a grayish brown powder. Caused due to alternate dry and wet condition Improper seasoned wood exposed to air & wind. 145. In Bethell's method of preservation of timber preservation is done by : |
| Rajasthan WRD JE (Degree) 2014 Ans. (a) : Knots-These are bases of twigs and branches buried by the cambial activity of the mother branch. The root of the branch is embedded in the stem with the formation of annual rings at right angles to those of the stem. The knots interrupt the basic (along) grain direction of the wood resulting in a reduction of its strength | (a) along the grain(b) across the grain(c) Tangential to the grain | (c) Oil paints (d) Creosote oil RPSC Surveyor 2012 |
| • A dead knot can be separated from the body of the wood whereas live knot cannot be separated. 146. The percent moisture content of timbe | Rajasthan WRD JE (Degree) 2014 Ans. (a) : Knots-These are bases of twigs and branches buried by the cambial activity of the mother branch. The root of the branch is embedded in the stem with the formation of annual rings at right angles to those of the stem. The knots interrupt the basic (along) grain direction of the wood, resulting in a reduction of its strength. A dead knot can be separated from the body of the wood whereas live knot cannot be separated. Knots reduce the strength of the timber and affect workability and cleavability as fibers get curved. 143. The central part of a tree is called (a) heart wood (b) pith (c) sap wood (d) cambium layer | as the creosoting or bethel's method of preservation of timber. Creosote oil is obtained by distillation of tar. Creosote is carried out as follows : (a) Timber is thoroughly seasoned and dried. (b) Then placed in an air tight chamber (c) Air is pumped out from the chamber. (d) Creosote oil is then pumped under high pressure of about 0.70 to 1 N/mm² and a temperature of about 50°C. (e) After a period of about 1 to 2 hours. 146. The percent moisture content of timber is determined by following formula, pick the correct answer : Where P = Percentage of moisture . W₁ = Original weight of timber, W₂ = Oven dry weight of timber |
| Ans. (b) : The innermost central portion or core of the tree is called the pith or medulla. W_2 • It varies in size and shape for different types of trees.(b) $P = \frac{W_1}{W} \times 100$ • It consist entirely of cellular tissues and it nourishes the paint in its young age.(c) $P = \frac{W_1 - W_2}{W_1} \times 100$ | tree is called the pith or medulla.It varies in size and shape for different types of trees.It consist entirely of cellular tissues and it nourishes | (b) $P = \frac{W_1}{W} \times 100$ |

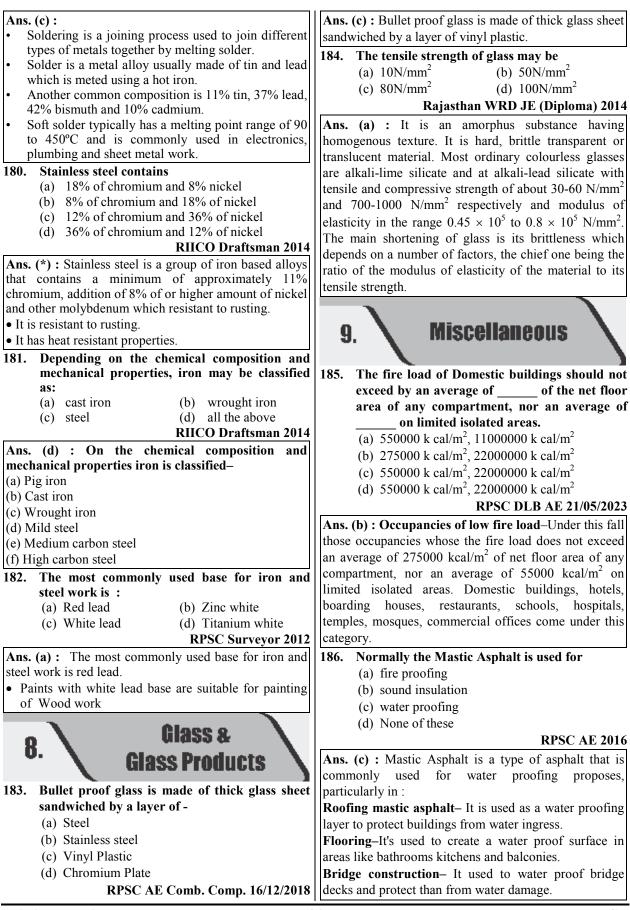
| (d) $P = \frac{W_2}{W_1} \times 100$ | Preservative | e are applied over the timber section by | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| $\mathbf{W}_{1} = \mathbf{W}_{1}$ | increasing o | rder- | | |
| RPSC Surveyor 2012 | (i) Brushing | | | |
| Ans. (a) : The most moisture content is then calculated | (ii) Charring | | | |
| for each test piece by applying the following equations- | | and steeping | | |
| Moisture content (%) | · · · | cold open tank treatment | | |
| $=$ Intital mass – Oven dry mass $\times 100$ | (v) Injecting | under pressure. | | |
| $=$ $\frac{1}{\text{Oven dry mass}} \times 100$ | 150. The ra | dial splits which are wider on the outside | | |
| | of the | log and narrower towards the pith are | | |
| $\mathbf{P} = \frac{\mathbf{W}_1 - \mathbf{W}_2}{\mathbf{W}_2} \times 100$ | known | | | |
| W_2 | | eart shakes (b) Cup shakes | | |
| 147. Which of the following trees yields wood ? | (c) Sta | ar shakes (d) Rind galls | | |
| (a) Deodar (b) Chir | | RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | | |
| (c) Shisham (d) Walnut | | r shakes are radial splits wider on the | | |
| RPSC Surveyor 2012 | | ee and become narrower as they move | | |
| Ans. (c): Hard wood: It is dark in colour. | | e. They are caused by severe frost or by | | |
| • It's growth are slower and heavier in weight. | severe heat of | | | |
| • It's annual rings are indistinct and strength is strong | | e occurs in nearly all over natural timber, | | |
| along and across the grains. | e | equent in hard woods than in conifers. | | |
| • Examples are- Teak, Sal, shishum and other | | shake result from pulling a part of two or | | |
| deciduous trees. | U U | rings, it is one of the most serious defects | | |
| 148. Purpose of seasoning of wood is : | | nd timber is subjected to as it reduces the | | |
| (a) Reduce weight (b) Increase hardness | technical prop | perties of wood. | | |
| (c) Reduce moisture (d) All of the above | | | | |
| RPSC Surveyor 2012 | | Dointe a Vorniehoe | | |
| Ans. (d) : Seasoning is the process of reducing the | 6. | Paints & Varnishes | | |
| moisture content by drying under controlled conditions | | | | |
| as nearly as possible at uniform rate from all parts of timber in order to prevent the timber from possible | 151. Which | of the following is not a vehicle in paints? | | |
| fermentation and making it suitable for use. | (a) Lin | iseed oil (b) Turpentine oil | | |
| Objective of seasoning – | (c) Tu | ng oil (d) Poppy oil | | |
| (i) Reduce the shrinkage and warping after placement in | | Rajasthan JE Diploma 18/05/2022 | | |
| structure. | Ans. (b) : • | Turpentine oil is not a vehicle in paints. It | | |
| (ii) Increases strength, durability, resistance and | is used as a s | olvent in the paint | | |
| workability and dimensional stability. | • The vehic | ele in the liquid substance that hold the | | |
| (iii) Reduce its tendency to split and decay. | | | | |
| (iv) Make it suitable for painting. | <u> </u> | f points in liquid suspension | | |
| · · | Name | f points in liquid suspension Description | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. | Name Linseed Oil | Description | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight.149. Consider the following methods of preservation | NameLinseed Oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber | Linseed Oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber 1. Pressure application | | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application | Linseed Oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping | Linseed Oil Tung Oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application | Linseed Oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping | Linseed Oil Tung Oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application The correct sequence of these methods in the | Linseed Oil Tung Oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is used for making paints of very delicate | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application The correct sequence of these methods in the increasing order of their effectiveness is | Linseed Oil Tung Oil Poppy oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is used for making paints of very delicate paints. | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application The correct sequence of these methods in the increasing order of their effectiveness is (a) 1, 3, 4, 2 (b) 3, 4, 2, 1 | Linseed Oil Tung Oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is used for making paints of very delicate paints. • It is nearly colorless and dries rapidly. | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application The correct sequence of these methods in the increasing order of their effectiveness is 1, 3, 4, 2 3, 4, 2 3, 4, 2, 1 4, 2, 1, 3 | Linseed Oil Tung Oil Poppy oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is used for making paints of very delicate paints. • It is nearly colorless and dries rapidly. • It does not provide a double finish and | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application The correct sequence of these methods in the increasing order of their effectiveness is 1, 3, 4, 2 3, 4, 2 4, 2, 1, 3 RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | Linseed Oil Tung Oil Poppy oil Nut Oil | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is used for making paints of very delicate paints. • It is nearly colorless and dries rapidly. • It does not provide a double finish and is used for ordinary work as it is cheap. | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application The correct sequence of these methods in the increasing order of their effectiveness is 1, 3, 4, 2 3, 4, 2 4, 2, 1, 3 RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (c) Preservation of timber- It is carried out to | Linseed Oil Tung Oil Poppy oil Nut Oil 152. Which | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is used for making paints of very delicate paints. It is nearly colorless and dries rapidly. It does not provide a double finish and is used for ordinary work as it is cheap. of the following is not a varnish? | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application The correct sequence of these methods in the increasing order of their effectiveness is 1, 3, 4, 2 3, 4, 2 3, 4, 2, 1 (c) 2, 3, 4, 1 (d) 4, 2, 1, 3 RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (c) Preservation of timber- It is carried out to achieve the following. | Linseed Oil Tung Oil Poppy oil Nut Oil 152. Which (a) Asj | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is used for making paints of very delicate paints. • It is nearly colorless and dries rapidly. • It does not provide a double finish and is used for ordinary work as it is cheap. of the following is not a varnish? phalt varnish | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application The correct sequence of these methods in the increasing order of their effectiveness is 1, 3, 4, 2 3, 4, 2 3, 4, 2, 1 4, 2, 1, 3 RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (c) Preservation of timber- It is carried out to achieve the following. To increase the life of timber strength. | Linseed Oil Tung Oil Poppy oil Nut Oil 152. Which (a) Asj | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is used for making paints of very delicate paints. It is nearly colorless and dries rapidly. It does not provide a double finish and is used for ordinary work as it is cheap. of the following is not a varnish? | | |
| (v) Reduce its weight. 149. Consider the following methods of preservation of timber Pressure application Brush application Dipping Open tank application The correct sequence of these methods in the increasing order of their effectiveness is 1, 3, 4, 2 3, 4, 2 4, 2, 1, 3 RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 Ans. (c) Preservation of timber- It is carried out to achieve the following. To increase the life of timber strength. To make the timber strength durable. | Linseed Oil Tung Oil Poppy oil Nut Oil 152. Which (a) Asj | Description This oil dries very quickly and is suitable for external work. This oil is far superior to linseed oil and is used for preparing paints of superior quality. This oil is prepared from poppy seeds. It dries slowly. But its colors last long. It is used for making paints of very delicate paints. • It is nearly colorless and dries rapidly. • It does not provide a double finish and is used for ordinary work as it is cheap. of the following is not a varnish? phalt varnish (b) Flat varnish | | |

| Ans. (d) (i) Oil Varnish | – It suitable for both interior & | • It facilitates the paint to be conveniently spread evenly | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| exterior walls. | | over the surface by means of a brush. | | |
| | given sticky effect in warm | Solvent or thinner – A liquid thinners is added to the | | |
| weather and is not used in | ndoors. | prepared paints to increase their fluidity to the desired | | |
| (iii) Flat varnish | | consistency so as to make them work more smoothly and also to help penetration of porous surfaces. | | |
| | hese are not durable are easily | Pigment – These are colouring agents which are used to | | |
| affected by weathering ad | | develop desired shade of the paint. | | |
| | It is used over shop fabricated | | | |
| steel work. | | 155. Distemper is used to coat (a) External concrete surfaces | | |
| | These are used for varnishing | (a) External concrete surfaces (b) Interior surfaces not exposed to weather | | |
| maps & picture. | | (b) Therefore surfaces not exposed to weather (c) Wood work | | |
| 153. The reflection or | appearance on the surface of | (d) Compound walls | | |
| plaster of the p | pattern of joints or similar | RPSC ACF & FRO 24/02/2021 | | |
| | ckground, is called | Ans. (b) : It is generally applied after whitewash and | | |
| (a) Grinning | (b) Crazing | also used as a medium for artistic painting. These are | | |
| (c) Hacking | (d) Laitance | composed of powdered chalk, line and gelatinous | | |
| RPSC Prof. (T | ech. Edu.) 15/03/2021 Paper-2 | substances. These points are non-toxin and can be easily | | |
| Ans. (a) : Crazing-Th | is is the development of hair | washed out of clothes. The biggest drawback with | | |
| cracks, usually in an irre | gular pattern, over the finished | distemper application is that the painted surfaces are not | | |
| surface. | - | washable and if discoloring or marking occurs on the | | |
| • The reflection or appea | arance on the surface of plaster | surfaces. This application of distempers are only | | |
| | ts or similar patterns in the | suitable for exterior building surface. | | |
| background is called grin | nning. | 156. The type of paint that is used to prevent | | |
| • Application of an uno | dercoat or a spatter dash coat | corrosion of steel work is | | |
| before plastering will hel | p to avoid grinning. | (a) Any red coloured paint | | |
| 154. List-I contains th | he components of paints and | (b) Cement based paint of red colour | | |
| | inctions performed by them. | (c) An oxide of iron paint(d) A cement based paint | | |
| List -I | List -II | RIICO Asst. Site Engg. 12/12/2021 | | |
| P. Base pigment | | | | |
| 1. Base pisment | of drying | Ans. (c): | | |
| Q. Vehicle | B. Facilitates the spread of | • An oxide of iron paint, also known as red oxide | | |
| | point | paint.Red oxide paint is a type of primer paint specifically | | |
| R. Solvent | C. Provides the colour | designed to prevent corrosion or steel surface it: | | |
| S. Pigment | D. Gives durability and | Contains iron oxide pigment (hematite or magnetite) | | |
| 5. I Ignient | protection to painted | Inhibits rust formation on steel surface. | | |
| | surface | | | |
| | E. Adjusts the viscosity of | 157. An oxide of iron paint is used | | |
| | paint | (a) So that iron bars are aesthetically better looking | | |
| Match List-I with | List-II and select the correct | (b) To prevent corrosion of steel work | | |
| option. | - 2.50 II and select the correct | (c) For quick setting of concrete around steel | | |
| P Q | R S | reinforcement | | |
| (a) \mathbf{B} \mathbf{D} | A C | (d) To color-code different category of steel | | |
| $\begin{array}{c} (a) & D & D \\ (b) & D & C \end{array}$ | B E | RIICO Draftsman 2021 | | |
| $\begin{array}{ccc} (c) & B & C \\ (c) & B & E \end{array}$ | D C | Ans. (b) : | | |
| (d) D B | E C | Base Use | | |
| | Sech. Edu.) 15/03/2021 Paper-2 | White lead – For wood work | | |
| | t- It provides body to the paint | Red lead – For iron & steel work | | |
| | ne nature of paints to a great | Zinc white – When exposed to sulphur | | |
| extent. | is mature of punits to a grout | vapours | | |
| | protection to painted surface. | Oxide of iron – For priming coat of iron surface | | |
| | m harder and more resistant to | Aluminium powder – For priming coat to new wood | | |
| • It makes the paint fill abrasion. | in nature and more resistant to | work | | |
| | ally formed on drying | Titanium white – For receiving the coat of an | | |
| • It reduces shrinkage cra Vahicles or carriers Th | hey are liquid substances which | enamel | | |
| hold solid ingredients of | | Lithophone – For interior works only. | | |
| | | | | |
| Building Materials | 3 | 2 YCT | | |
| | | | | |

| 158. The vehicle ingredients of an oil paint is used : (a) to accelerate the process of drying. (b) to form the bulk of a paint. (c) to hold the ingredients of a paint in liquid suspension (d) to make the paint thin. RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 Ans. (c) : Vehicle ingredients of an oil paint- It is also known as binder. Vehicle is an oil to which base is mixed. It holds the constituent of paints in suspensions helps spread it over the surface of painted parts. | (c) 60–70 | f resin in oil, alcohol or resins are copal, lac or ng range of pigment imber is recommended on metal ? (b) 50–60 (d) 25–40 E (Degree) 2016, Shift-I ives pigment volume | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| (a) Zinc white (b) White lead | Paint description | PVCN Range | | |
| (c) Poly vinyl acetate (d) Nitro cotton | Paint for prime coat on metal | 25 to 40 | | |
| RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 16/12/2020 | Paint for prime coat on timber | 35 to 40 | | |
| Ans. (c) : • Emulsion paint contain poly vinyl acetate. | Paint for exterior surface | of 28 to 40 | | |
| Zinc white and White lead are component of enamel | building | 2010 40 | | |
| paints. | Semi-gloss paint | 35 to 45 | | |
| * | Faint paint | 50 to 75 | | |
| 160. Distemper is type of : (a) Varnish (b) Oil paint | 164. Which of the followir | | | |
| (c) Enamel paint (d) Water paint | Volume Concentrati | | | |
| RSMSSB JEn (Diploma) 16/12/2020 | recommended for paint | | | |
| Ans. (d) : Distemper– It is a water-based wall paint | a house ? | | | |
| and its main constituents are chalk lime, glue, and | (a) 28–40 | (b) 40–50 | | |
| water. | (c) 50–60 | (d) 60–70 | | |
| • It is powder base unlike paint gets dissolved when it | Rajasthan JE | (Degree) 2016, Shift-II | | |
| gets exposed to the weather. | Ans. (a) : PVCN (Rigment v | volume concentration | | |
| • Distemper is decorative paint and is applied only to | number)- It is the ratio of the | | | |
| the interior walls. | the volume of total non-volatil | | | |
| 161. Which of these is not an advantage of | coating. The non-volatile mater | | | |
| varnishing wooden surfaces? | dried film is represented by pig range of PVCN is recommended | | | |
| (a) Helps in protecting the wood by binding the | surfaces of house is 28-40. | ed for paint of exterior | | |
| surface | PVC values for different poin | ts is tabulated below. | | |
| (b) Helps in preventing hairline cracks | Paint type | PVC value (in | | |
| (c) Provides softness | i ant type | percentage) | | |
| (d) Provides hardness | Prime for prime coat on | 25-40 | | |
| RPSC Surveyor 07/11/2019 | metal | 25 10 | | |
| Ans. (c) : Varnish:- Varnish is solution of resin | Exterior surface of house | 28-40 | | |
| substance such as common resin, amber, copal shellac | Prime coat on wood | 35-40 | | |
| etc. | Semi-glass paint | 35-45 | | |
| It enhance and give warmth to the grain of the wood | 165. The quantity of drier in | | | |
| and is resistant to impact, heat abrasion, water and | | (b) 4% | | |
| alcohol. | | (d) 8% | | |
| It can be used as topcoat over the work finish | Rajasthan W | RD JE (Diploma) 2014 | | |
| Advantage of varnishing wooden surfaces– 1. Helps in protecting the wood by binding the surface | Ans. (d) : Drier is used in pair | nts for specific purpose | | |
| 2. Helps in protecting hairline cracks. | e.g. as catalyst for the oxidation | | | |
| 3. Provides hardness. | condensation of the vehicle in paint. | | | |
| | • The quantity of drier is limited | | | |
| 162. Resins are - (a) Not soluble in water | • Excess of drier affects the ela to Flaking failure. | sticity of paints leading | | |
| (b) Soluble in spirit | 166. In plastic paints, thinner | | | |
| (c) Used in Varnishes | | (b) spirit | | |
| (d) Left behind on evaporation of oil | | (d) Naptha | | |
| RPSC AE Comb. Comp. 16/12/2018 | Rajasthan W | RD JE (Diploma) 2014 | | |
| | | | | |

| Ans. (c) : Ingre | | • • | - | 168. The commonly used cement in cement paints | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Aluminium | Aluminium | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | is: | | |
| paint | powder | varnis | | (a) white cement | | |
| | | | metal roofs | (b) Portland cement | | |
| Asbestos/fir | Asbestos | - | Stopping | (c) alumina cement | | |
| e proof paint | minerals | | leakage in | | | |
| D | NT - 1 | 20 | sloppy roof | RIICO Draftsman 2014 | | |
| Bitumenous | Natural | Minera | 0 | Ans. (a) : Cement paint (IS 5410)– White or coloured | | |
| paint | 1 1 | | resistance | Portland cement with (OPC minimum 65%) from the | | |
| Plastic paint | Plastic | Water | Interior of offices | enser energy and enserge where where a mean graph of the | | |
| | powder | | auditorium | Proper curing is necessary for strength and durability. It | | |
| | | | and | is durable, strong and display better water proofing | | |
| | | | showrooms | qualities and are used on exterior surfaces of building. | | |
| Cellulose | Methyl or | Petrole | | 169. The solvent used in cement paints is : | | |
| paint | Ethyl | 1 cubic | cars, ships | (a) thinner (b) turpentine | | |
| paint | cellulose | | and | (c) water (d) spirit | | |
| | centulose | | aeroplanes | RIICO Draftsman 2014 | | |
| Cement | White | Water | Exterior | Ans. (c) : Cement paint (IS 5410)– White or coloured | | |
| paint | colored | water | surface of | Portland cement with (OPC minimum 65%) from the | | |
| pann | cement | | building | base. They are thinned with water during application. | | |
| Enamel | | Varnisł | - | Proper curing is necessary for strength and durability. It | | |
| | White zinc, | v armsr | | is durable, strong and display better water proofing | | |
| paint | white lead | | resistance, | qualities and are used on exterior surfaces of building. | | |
| | | | alkalies and | 170. The application of varnish on the wood work is | | |
| I unime a | Calai au | V | water proof | carried out in the following way : | | |
| Luminous | Calcium | Varnish | | (a) Preparation of surface | | |
| paint | sulphide | | surface and | (b) Stopping | | |
| | | | sign board | (c) Knotting | | |
| 167. Which of the following is an example of spirit | | | | (d) Coat of varnish | | |
| varnish : | | | | What is the correct sequence of application of | | |
| (a) French polish | | | | varnish process ? | | |
| (b) Asphalt varnish | | | | (a) (A), (B), (C), (D) | | |
| (c) Oil varnish | | | | (b) (A), (C), (B), (D) | | |
| (d) Spar varnish | | | | (c) (A), (B), (D), (C) | | |
| | Rajasthan | WRD JI | E (Diploma) 2014 | (d) (B), (A), (C), (D) | | |
| Ans. (a) : | | | | RPSC Surveyor 2012 | | |
| Types of | Resin/B | ase | Solvent | Ans. (b) : | | |
| varnish | | | | Process of varnishing : Application of varnish on | | |
| Spirit varnish | Lac, shella | ac soft | Methylated | woodwork is carried out in the following steps : | | |
| Ex-French | resin | | spirit | 1. Preparation of surface : The wood surface is made | | |
| polish lacque | | | | smooth by thoroughly rubbing it by means of sand | | |
| and shella | ic | | | paper or pumice stone. | | |
| varnish | a _ 1 | | | 2. Knotting : The process knotting is carried out | | |
| Oil varnish Copal, am (hard resin) | | amber | Boiled linseed oil | exactly in the same way as adopted for painting wood | | |
| Turpentine | | Gum dammer Tu | | work. | | |
| varnish | | | | 3. Stopping : Stopping is done by means of hot weak | | |
| , at 111,011 | copal | 1 4 11 | naptha | glue size so that pores on the surface are filled up. | | |
| | - Pui | - | | Alternately boiled linseed oil can be applied in two | | |
| Asphalt varnish | n Melted | | Linseed oil | | | |
| Asphalt varnish | | nara | | coats. The dry surface then be rubbed down with sand | | |
| - | asphalt | nara | Hot water | coats. The dry surface then be rubbed down with sand paper. | | |
| Water varnish | asphalt Shellac | | Hot water | | | |
| - | asphalt Shellac or Wax, m | etallic | Hot water Turpentine oil | paper. | | |

| 171. The commonly used drier for oil paint(a) Olive oil(b) Linseed oi | | 175. Cast iron is charact following percentage o | • | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|
| (c) Kerosene (d) Accetate o | f lead | (a) 0.2% | (b) 0.8% | |
| RPSC Surve | eyor 2012 | (c) 1.3% | (d) 2% | |
| Ans. (d) : Driers- Driers also known as pl | | RPSC Surveyor 07/11/2019 | | |
| are chemical added to paint for specific pu | | Ans. (d) : Cast iron is impure | e form of Iron and contain | |
| catalyst for the oxidation, polymerisati | | about 93-94% Fe, 2-4% carb | on and remaining are the | |
| condensation of the vehicle in paint. The co | | impurities of Si p, S and Mi | n It is obtained from Pig | |
| drier used for oil paint is lead acetate (litharge) | | Iron. | | |
| The quantity is limited to 8%. Examples are— Litharge (PbO) lead ace | stata rad | 176. Muntz metal has composition | | |
| • Examples are- Litharge (PbO), lead ace lead, manganese dioxide and cobalt, zinc | | (a) 60% copper and 40% zinc | | |
| chromate etc. | and read | (b) 60% zinc and 40% copper | | |
| 172. Veeneers is : | | (c) 70% zinc and 30% copper | | |
| (a) Thin layers of wood | | (d) 30% zinc and 70% copper | | |
| (b) Knot in wood | | RPSC Surveyor 07/11/2019 | | |
| (c) Defects in wood | | Ans. (a) : | | |
| (d) Seasoning of wood | | $\left[\text{Copper} - 70\% \right]$ | | |
| RPSC Surve | eyor 2012 | Cartridge brass – | Zinc - 30% | |
| Ans. (a) : The primary process in manufacture | | | L | |
| based products is veneering which produces the | | Yellow brass (Muntz metal)- | Copper -60% | |
| of wood known as veneers. Thickness of veneo | ers varies | orabb (infante infout) | Zinc - 40% | |
| from 0.4 to 0.6 mm. | | | $\left[\text{Copper} - 62.5\% \right]$ | |
| Ferrous & | | Leaded brass – | $\frac{\text{Copper}^{-36\%}}{\text{Zinc}^{-36\%}}$ | |
| | | | | |
| I. Non-Ferrous | | | Lead -1.5% | |
| | | 177. Neoprene is suitable for use in - | | |
| 173. The carbon content of medium carbo | n steel is | (a) Joinery work | | |
| about : (a) $0.25\% - 0.60\%$ (b) $1.25\% - 1.6\%$ | 50% | (b) Floors of dance halls | | |
| $\begin{array}{c} \text{(a)} \ 0.25\% - 0.00\% \\ \text{(b)} \ 1.25\% - 1. \\ \text{(c)} \ < 0.05\% \\ \text{(d)} \ 0.10\% - 0. \\ \end{array}$ | | (c) Bearing of bridges | | |
| RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12 | | (d) Hard duty rubber co | oating of floors | |
| Ans. (a) : Low carbon steel (Mild steel):- Th | 1 | RPSC AE | Comb. Comp. 16/12/2018 | |
| varies from 0.05 to 0.15% for dead mild stee | | Ans. (c) : Neoprene is synthetic rubber which is made | | |
| 0.3% for mild steel. | | by the polymerization of chloroprene. Neoprene has | | |
| Medium carbon steel $\rightarrow 0.3$ to 0.8% | | good chemical stability and it is also very flexible in | | |
| High carbon steel $\rightarrow 0.8$ to 1.5% | | nature over a wise range of temperature. | | |
| Limitations of carbon steel | | • Neoprene is suitable for use in bearings of bridges. | | |
| • Low harden ability | | 178. In mild steel the iron content is about | | |
| Low corrosion and oxygen resistance | | (a) 50% | (b) 80% | |
| • Major loss of hardness on tempering. | | (c) 90% | (d) 99% | |
| 174. Full name of "PVC" wire is | | | WRD JE (Diploma) 2014 | |
| (a) Polyvinyl Chloride | | Ans. (d) : The carbon content varies from 0.05 to | | |
| (b) Polyvinyl Cable | | 0.15% for dead mild steel ar | | |
| (c) Pre Violet Chloride | | steel. | ia 0.10 to 0.570 for filling | |
| (d) None of these | | Mild steel consist of 0.1 to | 0.3% carbon and 99.7. | |
| RPSC Surveyor 0' | //11/2019 | 99.9% iron. | 5.575 curbon unu 77.7- | |
| Ans. (a) : PVC Cable: – Its fully from is j | polyvinyi | 179. The alloy used as plum | ber solder is | |
| chloride. It is applied over the cable this is | a special | (a) Y-alloy | iber soluer 15 | |
| plastic material which is considered better that | | (b) Duralumin | | |
| as insulation material PVC cables are made in ratinga like $1/16$, $2/20$, $2/22$, $7/20$ at a it is random | | | | |
| ratings like 1/16, 3/20, 3/22, 7/20 etc it is rarel | - | (c) Lead tin alloy (d) Pewter | | |
| high temperature as its emission becomes loose | | (d) Pewter | | |
| temperature It is used in domestic and Industria | u wiring. | Kajasthan | WRD JE (Diploma) 2014 | |
| Building Materials | 35 | 5 | УСТ | |



BUILDING CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING

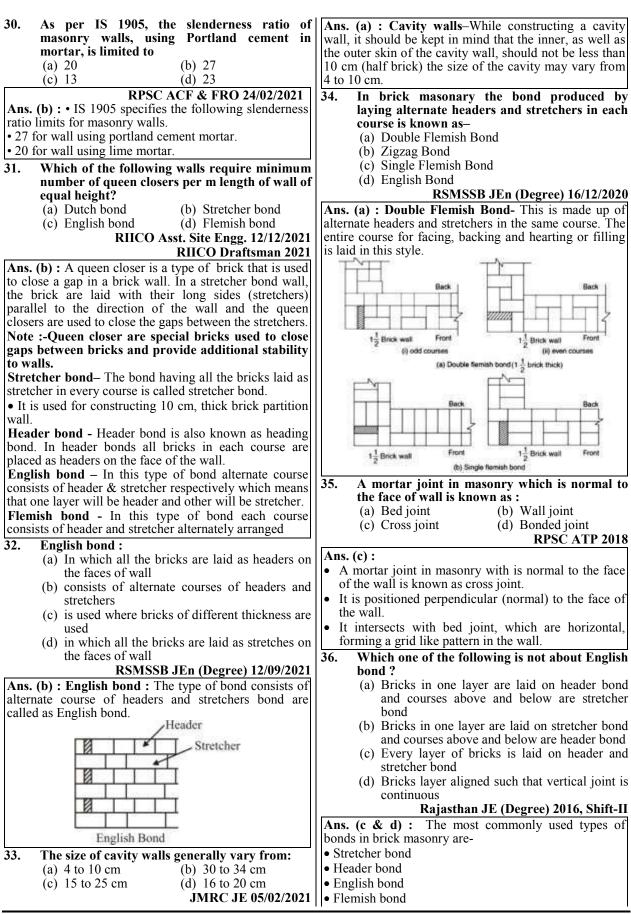
5. The information that is not essential to be **Building Specifications** submitted for sanction of any building plan is : (a) Site Plan (b) Floor Plans (Bye Laws, Foundation) (c) Title Deed (d) Land Cost **RPSC Senior Draftsman (DLB) 2021** As per building bye-laws, means an act 1. Ans. (d) : The submission of the site plane, floor plans to enter into the possession or rights either of and title deed are typically essential for the sanction of a permanent or temporary nature on a land or building plan, whereas the land cost is not directly build up property of local body or state/central required for the approval process. government. As per Model Rajasthan Building Regulations 6. (a) Trespassing (b) Encroachment 2020, the minimum size of toilets for specially-(c) Set-back (d) Margin abled persons shall be : RPSC ATP 16/06/2023 (a) 1500 mm × 1800 mm Ans. (b) : Encroachment- As per building by-laws, (b) 1800 mm × 1800 mm encroachment means an act to enter into the possession (c) $1500 \text{ mm} \times 1500 \text{ mm}$ or rights either of pavement or temporary nature on a (d) 1500 mm × 1750 mm land or build up property of local body or state/central **RPSC Senior Draftsman (DLB) 2021** government. Ans. (d) : As per Model Rajasthan Building Building orientation is the 2. of ล Regulations 2020, the minimum size of toilets for building on a site. specially-abled person is 1500 mm × 1750 mm. This (a) design (b) heating size provides sufficient space for a wheel chair to (c) positioning (d) none of these **RPSC ACF & FRO 24/02/2021** maneuver and for the user to comfortably use the facilities. Ans. (c) : • Building orientation is the positioning of a building on a site. As per the National Building Code of India, the 7 • Good orientation can increase the energy efficiency of minimum area for Pre-Primary School is : your home, making it more comfortable to live in and (a) 0.04 hectare (b) 0.06 hectare cheaper to run. (c) 0.08 hectare (d) 1.00 hectare In ordinary residential and public buildings, 3. **RPSC Senior Draftsman (DLB) 2021** the damp proofing course is generally provided Ans. (c) : As per the National Building Code of India at (NBC), the minimum area required for a Pre-Primary (b) Plinth level (a) Ground level School is 0.08 hectare (or 800 m²). This is to ensure that (c) Sill level (d) Lintel level the school has sufficient space for classrooms, **RPSC ACF & FRO 24/02/2021** playgrounds and other facilities to provide a safe and Ans. (b) : • In ordinary residential and public buildings, healthy environment for young children. the damp proofing course is generally provided at plinth 8 Which of the following maps are prepared to level. register the ownership of landed property by AAC blocks are least likely to be used for 4. demarcating the boundaries of fields and which of the following works? buildings etc. ? (a) Retaining Wall (b) Partition Wall (a) Cadastral maps (d) External Wall (c) Cavity Wall (b) Topographical maps RIICO Asst. Site Engg. 12/12/2021 (c) Wall maps **RIICO Draftsman 2021** (d) Chorographical maps Ans. (a) : AAC (Autoclaved Aerated Concrete) blocks **RPSC Senior Draftsman (DLB) 2021** are light weight, porous and have low compressive Ans. (a) : Cadastral maps-Are drawn to resister the strength, making them less suitable for load bearing ownership of landed property by demarcating the applications like retaining walls. Retaining walls require boundaries the boundaries of fields and buildings etc. high strength and stability to resist soil pressure and hold back the earth, which AAC blocks may not be able The prepared specially by government to realize to provide. revenue and tax.

| Mixed Iand use should be shown in yellow background with (i) vertical hatching in white (ii) torizontal hatching in white (ii) torizontal hatching in white (iii) torizontal hatching in white (iiii) torizontal hatching in white (iii) torizontal hatching in white (iii) torizontal hatching in white (iiii) torizontal hatching in white (iiii) torizontal hatching in white (iiii) torizontal hatching in white (iiii) torizontal hatching in black. This is a standard coverention used in urban planning and architecture to indicate areas with mixed land use such (iiii) torizontal hatching byelaws of Rajasthan architecture to indicate areas with mixed land use such (iii) Cort. 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (c) Nov, 2017 (c) 9.0 mir (c) 0.0 mir (c) 0.5 mir (c) 9.0 mir (c) 0.5 mir | 9. | As per The National Building Code of India, | 14. The slope of ramp for parking and for |
|--|--------|--|--|
| background with | | | |
| (b) horizontal hatching in black (c) inclined hatching in white (d) vertical hatching in white (d) vertical hatching in white (e) 1.12 and 1.12 (b) 1.10 and 1.6 (c) 1.12 and 1.10 (c) 1.8 and 1.10 (d) 1.8 and 1.10 (c) 1.8 and 1.10 (e) 1.2 and 1.10 (c) 1.8 and 1.10 (f) 1.8 and 1.12 (b) 1.10 and 1.6 (c) 1.2 and 1.10 (c) 1.8 and 1.10 (c) 1.2 and 1.10 (c) 1.8 and 1.10 (c) 1.8 and 1.10 (c) 1.8 and 1.10 (c) 1.8 and 1.10 (c) 1.12 (c) 1.1 | | background with | Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan should not be |
| (c) Inclined hatching in white (d) vertical hatching in white (d) vertical hatching in white (d) vertical hatching in black. This is a standard convention used in urban planning and architecture to indicate areas with mixed land use such as commercial, residential and recreational activities. (a) The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan is enacted from date of publication that is : (a) CC, 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (c) Nov, 2017 These byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state. (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 2.0 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (c) 1.12 and 1.10 (d) 1.8 and 1.10 RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan is mareted on October 27, 2017. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per unified building byelaws 017, in High RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, in High Ans. (b) : As per thuified building byelaws 2017, the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 9.0 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (e) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (e) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (e) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (e) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (e) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 | | (a) vertical hatching in black | |
| RPSC XTP 22(a) vertical hatching in whiteRPSC XTP 22Ans. (a) : As per The National Building Code of India, Mixed land use should be represented on plans with a a planning and architecture to indicate areas with mixed land use such as commercial, residential and recreational activities.(a) The unified building byelaws and regretational activities.(b) The unified building byelaws and regretational activities.(c) July, 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (e) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (e) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (f) As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 5.0 mtr (c) 9.0 mtrRPSC ATP 2018 (d) Built-up Area Ratio (d) Built-up Volume Index (d) Built-up Area Ratio (e) 9.0 mtr (e) 9.0 mtr (e) 6.0 mtr (b) 6.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) | | | |
| RPSC Senior Deraffsman (DLB) 2021 Ans. (a): As per The National Building Code of India, Mixed land use should be represented on plans with a yellow background and vertical hatching in black. This is a standard convention used in urban planning and architecture to indicate areas with mixed land use such as commercial, residential and tercerational activities.Ans. (a): A secosible ramp) should 1 be more than 1.10 (which is an even egenter slope ensure easy accessibility for people with disabilitie be more than 1.10 (which is an even egenter slope ensure easy accessibility for people with disabilitie tender for date of publication that is : (a) Oct., 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (e) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (e) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 These byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state. (d) 6.0 mtr (e) 9.0 mtr (d) 4.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 15. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building byelaws 2017, the minimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 | | | |
| Ans. (a): As per The National Building Code of India, Wixed land use should be represented on plans with a yellow background and vertical hatching in black. This is a standard convention used in urban planning and retractional activities.2017 of Rajasthan, the slope of ramp for : Parking should not be more than 1.12 (which is relatively gentle slope for easy access.)10. The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan (c) July, 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (e) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (f) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (f) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (h) Built-up Area Ratio (e) Transferable Area Ratio (f) Built-up Area Ratio (f) Built-up Area Ratio (f) Built-up Volume Index (h) Built-up Volume IndexAns. (a) The unified building byelaws 2017, in minimum width of free passeg vis : (a) 6.0 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RFSC ATP 2018Ans. (b): As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 3000 Sq.m. <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>RPSC ATP 2018</td></br<> | | | RPSC ATP 2018 |
| Mixed land use should be represented on plans with a planning and architecture to indicate arcas with mixed land use such as commercial, residential and recreational activities. 10. The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan is cancer than 1.10 (which is an even gentler slope area than 1.12 (which is relatively gentle slope for easy accessible ramp) should r be more than 1.10 (which is an even gentler slope area than 1.12 (which is relatively gentle slope for easy accessible ramp) should r be more than 1.10 (which is an even gentler slope area to mixely gentle slope for easy accessible ramp) should r be more than 1.10 (which is an even gentler slope area that for the off publication that is: (a) Oct, 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : The unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tenders that fire tenders can access the building the slow set of a sported by suilt-up Area actio (b) Built-up Area Ratio (c) 9.0 mtr (c) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. | | | Ans. (a) : According to the unified building by laws |
| yellow background and vertical hatching in black. This is a standard conventiou used in urban planning and iarchitecture to indicate areas with mixed land use such as commercial, residential and recreational activities. 10. The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan is is enced from date of publication that is: (a) Ct. 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) Hoy ZOT (c) July, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (c) Nov, 2017 Reject Dy: (a) Ct. 2017 (c) July, 2017 (c) Nov, 2017 Reject Dy: (b) Sub Seq. CTP 2018 Ans. (a) : The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan is indicated on October 27, 2017. These byelaws and to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state. 11. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building is 4.5 meters. This ensures that fire tenders can access the building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for construction of flats is: indeed 1000 sq. m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) | | | 2017 of Rajasthan, the slope of ramp for : |
| is a standard convention used in urban planning and architecture to indicate areas with mixed land use such as commercial, residential and recreational activities. 10. The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan is an even gentler slope ensure easy accessibility for people with disabilitie brown that is : (a) Oct. 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (c) Nov, 2017 | | | • Parking should not be more than 1.12 (which is a |
| architecture to indicate areas with mixed Iand use such as commercial, residential and recreational activities. I) The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan is enacted from date of publication that is : (a) Cot. 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (c) Nov, 2017 RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan were enacted on October 27, 2017. These byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state. II. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for worement of fire tender the minimum width of free passes is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum width of free passes for the movement of frite tenders in high-rise building is 4.5 meters. This ensures af plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. | | | relatively gentle slope for easy access). |
| as commercial, residential and recreational activities. 10. The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan is ensure easy accessibility for people with disabilitie ensure easy accessibility for people with disabilitie (a) Oct, 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan were enacted on October 27, 2017. These byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state. (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum avidth of free passages is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d | | | • Physically challenged (accessible ramp) should not |
| 10.The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan is enacted from date of publication that is : (a) Cot. 2017 (b) June. 2017 (c) July. 2017 (d) Nov. 2017 (e) July. 2017 (d) Nov. 2017 (f) Nov. 2017 Rajasthan – The "Floor Area Ratio" (a) Floor Space Index (b) Built-up Area Ratio (c) Transferable Area Ratio (d) Built-up Area Ratio (e) Transferable Area Ratio (f) Built-up Area Ratio (f) Transferable Area Ratio (f) Built-up Area Ratio (f) Transferable Area Ratio (f) Built-up Area Ratio | | | be more than 1.10 (which is an even gentler slope to |
| enacted from date of publication that is : (a) Oct., 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan These byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state. 11. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr Those sets of an emergency. 12. As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g | as co | | |
| (a) Oct, 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (a) Nov, 2017 (b) June, 2017 (c) Nov, 2017 (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 (a) Floor Space Index (a) Floor Space Index (b) Suilt-up Area Ratio (c) Transferable Area Ratio (c) Transferable Area Ratio (d) Built-up Volume Index (d) Built-up Volume Index (e) Transferable Area Ratio (f) Built-up Volume Index (h) Suilt-up Volume Index (h) Suit-up Vol | 10. | | 15. As per Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of |
| (c) July, 2017 (d) Nov, 2017 RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan were enacted on October 27, 2017. These byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state. 11. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum dith of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building is 4.5 meters. This ensures that fire tenders can access the building tenders of an emergency. 12. As per unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for construction of flats is (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 340 (d) 640 RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (a) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (a) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 4000 Sq.m. (h) 5000 Sq.m. (h) 4000 Sq.m. (h) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (h) 7 | | | Rajasthan – The "Floor Area Ratio" is |
| RPSC ATP 2018RPSC ATP 2018 (b) Built-up Area Ratio(c) Flow are | | | replaced by : |
| Ans. (a) : The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan were enacted on October 27, 2017.(c) Transferable Area Ratio (d) Built-up Volume IndexThese byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state.(c) Transferable Area Ratio (d) Built-up Volume Index11. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the (e) 9.0 mtr(f) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building is 4.5 meters.(f) 1600 rarea to enace of all floor area of all floor area of all floor area of all floor area of a lot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m.(b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m.(c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m.(c) 1000 Sq.m. (f) 3000 Sq.m.(c) 3000 Sq.m. (f) 3000 Sq.m.13. As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m.(b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m.(b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m.(c) 1600 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 3000 Sq.m. <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(a) Floor Space Index</td></b<> | | | (a) Floor Space Index |
| were enacted on October 27, 2017. These byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state. 11. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building or movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 700 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 700 Sq.m. (d) 700 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 700 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (h) FSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of lab loid. (f) 5000 Sq.m. (g) 3000 Sq.m. (h) A. Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to th | | | (b) Built-up Area Ratio |
| These byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the building construction process across the state. 11. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building is 4.5 meters. This ensures that fire tenders can access the building easily in case of an emergency. 12. As per unified building byelaws 2017 the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is sufficiently large to accommodate the building. Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (d) | Ans. | (a) : The unified building byelaws of Rajasthan | (c) Transferable Area Ratio |
| building construction process across the state. 11. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : • As per unified building byelaws 2017, the indimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building byelaws 2017, the minimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of an emergency. 12. As per unified building byelaws 2017 the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 4000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (h) First for the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 Sq.m. (d) Ah., Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent off land which form owners have surrendered for roord widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. | were | enacted on October 27, 2017. | (d) Built-up Volume Index |
| II.As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr(a) 4.5 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr(b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of flot for construction of fitats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m.Total floor area of all floor Area of platII.As per unified building byelaws 2017 the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m.Total floor area of 16,000 people are to accommodated in a plotted housing scher For this, a proportion of 2 : 3 : 5 is k between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respective. Number of HIG plots in the housing scher For this, a proportion of 2 : 3 : 5 is k between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respective. Number of HIG plots in the housing scher For this, a proportion of 2 : 3 : 5 is k between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respective. Number of Plot goles in the housing scher For this, a proportion of 2 : 3 : 5 is k between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respective. Number of people in HIG = $\frac{2}{10} \times 16000 = 3200$ Number of people in HIG = $\frac{3}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ Number of people in LIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2 welling unit is per plotAns. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq. | These | e byelaws aim to regulate and streamline the | RPSC ATP 2018 |
| 11. As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passage is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 • As per unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of flot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. | build | ing construction process across the state. | Ans. (b) : |
| Rise building for movement of fire tender the minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtrThe fire tenders (b) 4.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018(a) 6.0 mtr(d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of an emergency.Total floor area of all floor Area of plat(a) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c | 11. | As per unified building byelaws 2017, in High | |
| minimum width of free passages is : (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 5000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 5000 Sq.m. (h) 5000 Sq.m. (| | Rise building for movement of fire tender the | The "floor area ratio" is replaced by built-up area |
| (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 2000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (h) 5000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. (h) 5000 Sq.m. (h) 5000 Sq.m. (h) 5000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. (h) 5000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. (h) 5000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. (h) 70000 Sq.m. (h) 70000 Sq.m. (h) 7000 Sq.m. | | minimum width of free passages is : | 1 2 1 |
| (c) 9.0 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 It is total floor area between the wall i.e. floor area plinth area – area occupied by wall.(d) 6.5 mtr RPSC ATP 2018 It is total floor area between the wall i.e. floor area plinth area – area occupied by wall.(d) 100 sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m.It is total floor area of all floor Area of plat 13. As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m.It is total floor area between the wall i.e. floor area read commodated in a plotted housing schere for this, a proportion of 2 : 3 : 5 is k between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respective Number of HIG plots in the housing schere considering 5 persons per dwelling unit and dwelling units per plot, will be : (a) 320 (b) 160 (c) 340 (d) 640 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the Unified Building bye laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land wich form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre.It is total floor area between the wall i.e. floor area read commodated in a plotted housing schere for this, a proportion of 2 : 3 : 5 is k between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respective. Number of Persons per dwelling unit and dwelling units per plot, will be : (a) 320 (b) 160 (c) 340 (d) 640 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the Unified Building bye laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 5000 Sq.m. (f) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 7000 Sq.m. | | (a) 6.0 mtr (b) 4.5 mtr | |
| RPSC ATP 2018InterstandingAns. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 30 | | (c) 9.0 mtr (d) 6.5 mtr | |
| Ans. (b) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building is 4.5 meters. This ensures that fire tenders can access the building easily in case of an emergency. 12. As per unified building byelaws 2017 the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (a) 320 (b) 160 (c) 340 (d) 640 RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is indeed 1000 sq. m. This regulation ensures that the plot is sufficiently large to accommodate the building, amenities, and open spaces. 13. As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 700 Sq | | RPSC ATP 2018 | |
| minimum width of free passes for the movement of fire tenders in high-rise building is 4.5 meters. This ensures that fire tenders can access the building in case of an emergency. 12. As per unified building byelaws 2017 the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is unficiently large to accommodate the building. Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (h) Relaxation in the minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (h) Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land holding less than 1 acre. So number of plots = $Store of the set the tore of the set the$ | Ans. | (b): As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the | Total floor area of all floor |
| tenders in high-rise building is 4.5 meters. This ensures that fire tenders can access the building easily in case of an emergency. 12. As per unified building byelaws 2017 the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is indeed 1000 sq. m. This regulation ensures that the plot is sufficiently large to accommodate the building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the Unified Building bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building bye laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. | | | |
| easily in case of an emergency.12. As per unified building byelaws 2017 the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (e) 1000 sq.m. minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is indeed 1000 sq. m. This regulation ensures that the plot is sufficiently large to accommodate the building, amenities, and open spaces.accommodated in a plotted housing scher For this, a proportion of 2 : 3 : 5 is k between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respective. Number of HIG plots in the housing scher considering 5 persons per dwelling unit and dwelling units per plot, will be : (a) 320 (b) 160 (c) 340 (d) 640 Ans. (c) : As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (f) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. | | | Area of plat |
| 12. As per unified building byelaws 2017 the minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 For this, a proportion of 2 : 3 : 5 is k between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respective. Number of HIG plots in the housing schere considering 5 persons per dwelling unit and dwelling units per plot, will be : (a) 320 (b) 160 (c) 340 (d) 640 RPSC ATP 2018Ans. (c) : As per the unified building by Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (e) 3000 Sq.m. (f) 700 Sq.m. (g) 3000 Sq.m. (g) 3000 Sq.m. (g) 4000 Sq.m. (g) | | | |
| between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respective minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is indeed 1000 sq. m. This regulation ensures that the plot is sufficiently large to accommodate the building, amenities, and open spaces. 13. As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building bye laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. | easily | y in case of an emergency. | accommodated in a plotted housing scheme. |
| minimum area of plot for construction of flats is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is indeed 1000 sq. m. This regulation ensures that the plot is sufficiently large to accommodate the building, amenities, and open spaces. 13. As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is: (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. Mumber of plots = $\frac{Number of dwelling unit So, number of plots = \frac{Number of dwelling unit}{2}Mumber of plots = \frac{Number of dwelling unit So, number of plots = \frac{Number of dwelling unit}{2}Mumber of plots = \frac{Number of dwelling unit}{2}Mumber of plots = \frac{Number of dwelling unit}{2}$ | 12. | As per unified building byelaws 2017 the | |
| (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 500 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (c) : As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is indeed 1000 sq. m. This regulation ensures that the plot is sufficiently large to accommodate the building, amenities, and open spaces. 13. As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building bye laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. Considering 5 persons per dwelling unit and considering 5 persons per dwelling unit and dwelling units per plot , will be : (a) 320 (b) 160 (c) 340 (d) 640 Ans. (a) : Total number of people in HIG = $\frac{2}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2 dwelling unit is per plot So, number of plots = $\frac{Number of dwelling unit}{2}$ $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | | | between HIG, MIG and LIG plots respectively. |
| dwelling units per plot, will be : (a) 3000 Sq.m. (b) 2000 Sq.m. (c) 1000 Sq.m. (c) 2000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. (e) 2000 Sq.m. (f) 2000 Sq.m. (g) 2000 Sq.m. (g) 2000 Sq.m. (h) 2000 Sq.m. (h) 2000 Sq.m. (h) 3000 sq.m. (h) 5000 | | is: | |
| RPSC ATP 2018RPSC ATP 2018(a) 320(b) 160(c) 340(c) 340(| | | |
| Reference of the construction of flats is indeed 1000 sq. m. This regulation ensures that the plot is sufficiently large to accommodate the building, amenities, and open spaces. Colspan=1Reference of the construction of flats is (c) 340 Reference of the construction of flats is (d) 640 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018Number of people in HIG = $\frac{2}{10} \times 16000 = 3200$ Number of people in $\text{MIG} = \frac{3}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ Number of people in $\text{LIG} = \frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Number of dwelling unit in $\text{HIG} = \frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2 dwelling unit is per plot Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre.Number of plots = Number of dwelling unit 2 | | (c) 1000 Sq.m. (d) 2000 Sq.m. | dwelling units per plot, will be : |
| RPSC ATP 20RPSC ATP 20RPSC ATP 20Ans. (c) : As per the provisions of the Unified Building amenities, and open spaces. Ans. (a) : Total number of people in HIG = $\frac{2}{10} \times 16000 = 3200$ Number of people in HIG = $\frac{2}{10} \times 16000 = 3200$ Number of people in HIG = $\frac{2}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ Number of people in MIG = $\frac{3}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ Number of people in MIG = $\frac{3}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ Number of people in MIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre.Number of plots = $Number of dwelling unit2Auster of plots$ | | RPSC ATP 2018 | |
| minimum area of a plot for the construction of flats is indeed 1000 sq. m. This regulation ensures that the plot is sufficiently large to accommodate the building, amenities, and open spaces. 13. As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building bye laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. Resc ATP 2018 | Ans. | (c): As per the unified building byelaws 2017, the | |
| indeed 1000 sq. m. This regulation ensures that the plot is sufficiently large to accommodate the building, amenities, and open spaces. 13. As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : I otal number of people in HIG = $\frac{2}{10} \times 16000 = 3200$ Number of people in MIG = $\frac{3}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2 dwelling unit is per plot So, number of plots = $\frac{\text{Number of dwelling unit}}{2}$ $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | | | |
| is sufficiently large to accommodate the building, amenities, and open spaces. 13. As per the provisions of the Unified Building Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building bye laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. | | | Ans. (a) : Total number of people = 16000 |
| 1.Note is 4000 sq.m.(b) 5000 Sq.m.RPSC ATP 2018Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2Were the provisions of the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre.Number of plots = $\frac{Number of dwelling unit}{2}$ E6402.102.10 | | | $\left\ \mathbf{N}_{\text{umber of nearly in UIC}} - \frac{2}{2} \times 1000 - 2000 \right\ $ |
| 1.Note is 4000 sq.m.(b) 5000 Sq.m.RPSC ATP 2018Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2Were the provisions of the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre.Number of plots = $\frac{Number of dwelling unit}{2}$ E6402.102.10 | | | Number of people in HIG = $\frac{-10000}{10} \times 16000 = 3200$ |
| Bye Laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for Motel is : (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building bye laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. | | | |
| land for Motel is :(a) 4000 Sq.m.(b) 5000 Sq.m.(c) 3000 Sq.m.(d) 7000 Sq.m.RPSC ATP 2018Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre.Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2 dwelling unit is per plotSo, number of plots = $\frac{Number of dwelling unit}{2}$ $= \frac{640}{2} = 320$ plots | 10. | | Number of people in MIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 4800$ |
| (a) 4000 Sq.m. (b) 5000 Sq.m. (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. Number of pople in LIG = $\frac{5}{10} \times 16000 = 8000$ Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2 dwelling unit is per plot So, number of plots = $\frac{\text{Number of dwelling unit}}{2}$ $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | | | |
| (c) 3000 Sq.m. (d) 7000 Sq.m. RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building bye laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2 dwelling unit is per plot So, number of plots = $\frac{\text{Number of dwelling unit}}{2}$ $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | | | Number of people in LIG = $\frac{5}{1000} \times 16000 = 8000$ |
| RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (a) : As per the provisions of the unified building by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{3200}{5} = 640$ 2 dwelling unit is per plot So, number of plots = $\frac{\text{Number of dwelling unit}}{2}$ $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | | | |
| by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. $2 	ext{ dwelling unit is per plot}$ So, number of plots = $\frac{\text{Number of dwelling unit}}{2}$ $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 	ext{ plots}$ | | | |
| by laws 2017 of Rajasthan minimum area of land for motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. $2 	ext{ dwelling unit is per plot}$ So, number of plots = $\frac{\text{Number of dwelling unit}}{2}$ $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | A | | Number of dwelling unit in HIG = $\frac{1}{5}$ = 640 |
| motel is 4000 sq.m. (0.4 ha). Relaxation in the minimum size of plot shall be allowed to the extent of land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. So, number of plots = $\frac{\text{Number of dwelling unit}}{2}$ $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | | | |
| land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | | | |
| land which form owners have surrendered for road widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | | | So, number of plots = $\frac{\text{Number of dwelling unit}}{\text{Number of dwelling unit}}$ |
| widening/public facility to concerned local authority causing land holding less than 1 acre. $= \frac{640}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ | | | 2 |
| causing land holding less than 1 acre. | | | 640 220 1 |
| | | | $= \frac{1}{2} = 320 \text{ plots}$ |
| | causi | ng iang noiging less than 1 acre. | |
| BCME 38 Y | BCM | Е | 38 YCT |

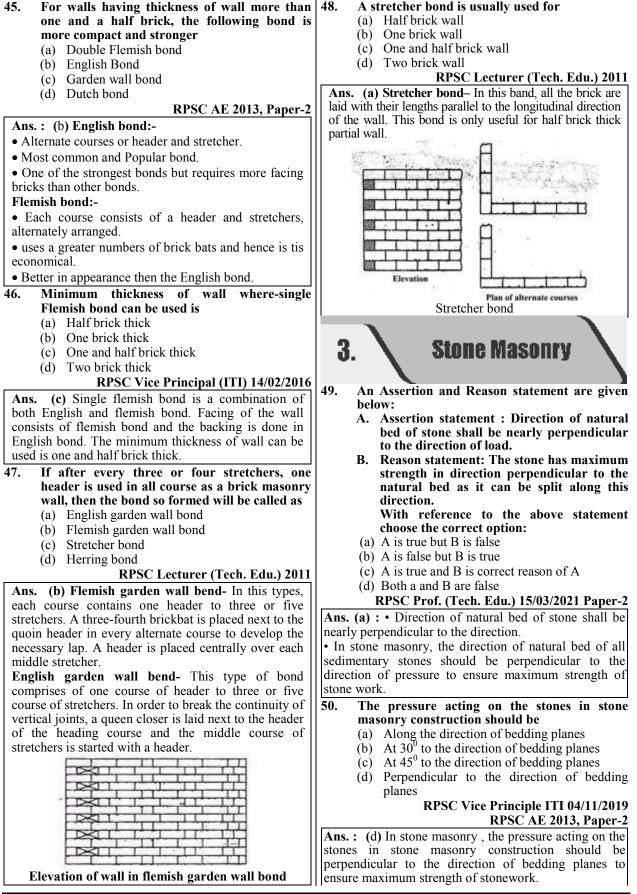
| 17. A sector has a gross density of 200 persons/ha and a net density of 400 persons/ha. If the area of the sector is 120 ha, then the percentage o non-residential area is : | astructural element of grade 1 can withstand, is(a) Low(b) High |
|--|--|
| (a) 40% (b) 45% | (c) Medium (d) Very high |
| (c) 50% (d) 55% | RPSC AE (DLB) 2015, Morning Shift |
| RPSC ATP 2018 | Ans. (d) : As per IS 1641-1960, |
| Ans. (c) : Given, | The class of fire which a structural element of grade 1 |
| Gross density of sector $= 200$ person/ha | can with stand, is very high. Classes of fires- There are four classes of fire. |
| Net density = 400 person/ha | (i) Class A |
| Total area of sector $= 120$ ha | (i) Class A (ii) Class B |
| Let, non-resident area = x Residential area = $120-x$ | (ii) Class D (iii) Class C |
| Total population = 200×120 | (iii) Class D |
| = 24000 | 21. In a residential building, the ideal shape of any |
| | room is preferably good when its |
| Net density $=\frac{24000}{(120-x)}=400$ | (a) Length = $2 \times$ Breadth |
| | (a) Length $= 2 \times \text{Breadth}$ (b) Length $= 1.2$ to $1.5 \times \text{Breadth}$ |
| 120-x = 60 x = 60 | (c) Length = $5 \times$ Breadth |
| Percentage of non-residential area | (d) Length = Breadth |
| | RPSC AE (DLB) 2015, Morning Shift |
| Non residential area 60 | Ans. (b) : In residential building design, the ideal shape |
| $= \frac{\text{Non residential area}}{\text{Total area}} \times 100 = \frac{60}{120} \times 100$ | of a room is often considered to be when the length is |
| | 1.2 to 1.5 times the breadth. This proportion creates a |
| = 50% | spacious and functional room with a comfortable layout |
| 18. If there is unavailability of plain ground, the | 22 Match the colours in Crown I with the |
| range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building construction | corresponding Land-uses in Group-II |
| (a) steeper than 30% (b) 3% to 10% | Group-I Group-II |
| (c) 15% to 30% (d) 10% to 15% | P. Yellow 1. Commercial |
| Rajasthan Nagar Nigam AE 23/04/2016, Shift- | Q. Red 2. Residential |
| Ans. (b) : Flat to slightly Sloping Sites- Single slab | R. Purple 3. Industrial |
| on ground construction is only suitable for a site | S. Blue 4. Social, Institutional |
| slope up to seven percent. slope between seven and 10 percent. | 5. Recreational |
| | |
| T WINDELATE SHUDES POL STODES DELWEED / 200 / 20 | (a) P-3, O-4, R-1, S-5 (b) P-1, O-4, R-3, S-2 |
| Moderate Slope- For slopes between 7 and 20 percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part | (a) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-5 (b) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2 (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d) : |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d) : • Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building construction | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building construction 15% to 30%. | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building construction 15% to 30%. 19. According to national building code, all | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building construction 15% to 30%. 19. According to national building code, all structural component should have two hours or structure statement. | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building construction 15% to 30%. 19. According to national building code, all structural component should have two hours of Fire resistance for | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building construction 15% to 30%. 19. According to national building code, all structural component should have two hours or structure statement. | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building construction 15% to 30%. 19. According to national building code, all structural component should have two hours of Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building code, al structural component should have two hours of Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction (b) Type 4 construction RPSC AE (DLB) 2015, Morning Shife Ans. (a) : | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. (a) Mud Bricks (b) Stone (c) Wood |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building code, al structural component should have two hours of Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction (b) Type 4 construction Ans. (a): Type 1– resistance offered by building components | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. (a) Mud Bricks (b) Stone (c) Wood (d) Iron |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building code, all structural component should have two hours of Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction (b) Type 4 construction Ans. (a): Type 1– resistance offered by building components for 4-hours | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. (a) Mud Bricks (b) Stone (c) Wood (d) Iron |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building code, all structural component should have two hours of Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction (b) Type 4 construction Mans. (a): Type 1– resistance offered by building components for 4-hours Type 2– resistance offered by building components | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. (a) Mud Bricks (b) Stone (c) Wood (d) Iron RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building code, all structural component should have two hours or Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction (b) Type 4 construction Ans. (a) : Type 1– resistance offered by building components for 4-hours Type 2– resistance offered by building components for 3-hours | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. (a) Mud Bricks (b) Stone (c) Wood (d) Iron RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (a) : The Indus valley civilization, which existed around 4300-1300 BCE, primarily used mud bricks as |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building code, all structural component should have two hours or Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction (b) Type 4 construction Ans. (a) : Type 1– resistance offered by building components for 3-hours Type 3-resistance offered by building component for | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. (a) Mud Bricks (b) Stone (c) Wood (d) Iron RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (a) : The Indus valley civilization, which existed around 4300-1300 BCE, primarily used mud bricks as their man building material. |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building code, all structural component should have two hours of Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction (b) Type 4 construction Ans. (a): Type 1– resistance offered by building components for 3-hours Type 3-resistance offered by building component for 2-hours | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. (a) Mud Bricks (b) Stone (c) Wood (d) Iron RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (a) : The Indus valley civilization, which existed around 4300-1300 BCE, primarily used mud bricks as their man building material. Mud bricks were made from a mixture of soil, water, |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building code, all structural component should have two hours of Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction (b) Type 4 construction Ans. (a): Type 1– resistance offered by building components for 4-hours Type 2– resistance offered by building component for 3-hours Type 3-resistance offered by building component for | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. (a) Mud Bricks (b) Stone (c) Wood (d) Iron RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (a) : The Indus valley civilization, which existed around 4300-1300 BCE, primarily used mud bricks as their man building material. Mud bricks were made from a mixture of soil, water, and other organic materials, shopped into rectangular |
| percentage stepping two or more slabs or using part slab or beam construction would be suitable to handle the slope. Steep Slope- For slope between 20 and 33 percent post and beam construction should be used which stops with the site. This may include a lower part level with a concrete slab, sing slab on ground constructions should not be used. Unavailability of plane ground the range of ground slope which is ideally suited for building code, all structural component should have two hours of Fire resistance for (a) Type 3 construction (b) Type 4 construction (c) Type 1 construction (d) Type 2 construction (e) Type 1 - resistance offered by building components for 4-hours Type 2 - resistance offered by building components for 3-hours Type 3-resistance offered by building component for 2-hours Type 4-resistance offered by building components for 2-hours | (c) P-2, Q-1, R-5, S-4 (d) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4 RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (d): Yellow – Residential (yellow is often associated with residential areas) Red – Commercial (Red is often associated with commercial areas, indicating activity and energy) Purple – Industrial (Purple is often associated with industrial areas, indicating creativity and heavy industry) Blue – Social, Institutional (Blue is often associated with social and institutional areas, indicating trust and stability. 23. This was the main building material for village and cities of Indus Valley civilization. (a) Mud Bricks (b) Stone (c) Wood (d) Iron RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 Ans. (a) : The Indus valley civilization, which existed around 4300-1300 BCE, primarily used mud bricks as their man building material. Mud bricks were made from a mixture of soil, water, |

| (() () () () () () () () () () () () () | a) heat insul b) sound ins c) preventio d) all the about l): Cavity was t insulation and insulation rention of dam | lation sulation on of damp ove all is gener npness | RIICO Draf rally provided | ftsman 2014 for : | b A B | oon A. B. | ile compari id, following Appearance attractive the Flemish of compared the $1\frac{1}{2}$ bricks Flemish bor to $1\frac{1}{2}$ brick English born Which of the | stateme e of E nan Flen bond i o English thick nd has n cs thick | nts have nglish nish bon is mo h bond wall nore str wall c | e been ma bond is id re econ construct ength con | ade: more nomical ted in mpared ed with |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 2 . 25. 1 | | | eparating the | | (| <u>(c)</u> | only A is co A and C are RPSC Prof. | correct (Tech. E | (d) on du.) 15/ | 03/2021 I | rrect Paper-2 |
| | | | directions ar | | | | : Compara ond and Fle | | | nd deme | erits of |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (a) Bed (c) Hearting | | (b) Course (d) Perpend RPSC ATP | ls • 16/06/2023 | 1. For | wa | all thicker t | han $1\frac{1}{2}$ | | English t | oond is |
| | | | vertical joints | | 2. Flem | isł | n bond render | s the app | bearance | of the fac | ce work |
| perpend | | th or cros | s directions an | e known as | | | ctive and ple | | | 1 | |
| Hearti | ng–Brick wal | | ortion located | | | | n bond is slig be used. This | | | | |
| | | | earting in brick tal single layer | | possible | e, ł | out requires r | nore mor | tar for a | dditional | joints. |
| brick. | i it indicates | u norizon | un single luyer | of stone of | | | loption of ship and ca | | | | |
| | | | B the width | | | | is necessary | | | | |
| | ind t the the end these | | of mortar, t | the relation | | _ | ourse one ab | | | - | |
| | (a) $L = B + 2^{-1}$ | | (b) $L = B +$ | t | | | ich of th | | | | |
| (| (c) $L = 2B$ | D the | (d) $L = 2B$ | | | | lanations ar nasonry are | | | | rtaining |
| | | | n JE Diploma WRD JE (Dij | | | 1 | | | | ed on the | under |
| Ans. (c | | | , width $=$ B, T | | | | | | projecti | ng eleme | nts like |
| mortar | | | · · · h h · · · · h · · · · 1 | | | 2 | Reveal | chajja Project | ing sta | ne to se | rve as |
| L = 2B | | related to | each by the rel | ation : | · · | J . | IX v cai | support | | | ive as |
| Mathen | natically, | | | | 0 | С. | Freeze | Vertical | sides | s of f | ïnished |
| | of Brick = 19 | | | | | | <u>a 11</u> | | | ors and w | |
| | of Brick = 9 c ess of mortar | | ' cm | | 1 |). | Gable | Triangl | e shapeo d the | d masonr ends of | y work |
| | L=2B+t | 1 to 1.2 | em | | | | | roof | u the | chus of | siopeu |
| | $19 = 2 \times 9 +$ | - 1.2 | | | S | ele | ect the corre | ect answ | er using | g the code | es given |
| | 19 = 19.2 | | | | | | ow: | | | | |
| 27. V | $\frac{19 \approx 19}{\text{Which type}}$ | of bond | is comprised | of double | | | le: A and B | | (b) D (| and C | |
| | | | nd English bo | | | | C and D | | (b) B a (d) A a | | |
| i | n each course | e? | | | | | RPSC Prof. | (Tech. E | · / | | Paper-2 |
| | (a) English ga(b) Facing bo | | l bond | | | | : Reveals- | | | | |
| | (c) Header bo | | | | | | ft on the side | | | | door or |
| | d) Single Fle | emish bon | | 1010 - 11 - 1 | | | rame has been It is a cour | | | | ediately |
| Ana (| I) . The size | | nan JE Degree | | | | cornice, alo | | | | |
| | | | n bond consist nd backing and | | intende | d t | o improve th | e appeara | ance of t | he wall. | |
| each co | ourse. | - | - | _ | | | g-Groove p | | on the | under s | side of |
| | | | each course | | | | elements lik | | nary wo | rk provid | ed t the |
| same a face. | ppearance in | nont rac | ce as well as | п ше раск | | | oped roof. | <i>a</i> masor | iary wol | ry broad | ca i me |
| | | | | | I L | | • | | | | |

BCME



| English bond- It has one course of stretcher only and a course of the header above it, it has two alternating | Ans. (d) : Double Flemish bond : |
|--|--|
| courses of stretches and headers. | • Each course presents the same appearance both in the |
| Note- Header are laid cement on the stretchers in the | face and back of the wall. |
| course below and each alternate row is vertically | • Consists of headers and stretchers alternately in the |
| aligned and the vertical joints are discontinuous. | same course. |
| 37. Which position of natural bed of stone relative | Header bond : It is the bond in which all the bricks are |
| to direction of pressure ensures maximum | laid as headers on the faces of walls. |
| strength? | English Bond-Alternate course of headers and |
| (a) Perpendicular (b) Parallel | stretchers. |
| (c) Oblique (d) None of the above | Flemish bond–Each course has alternate header and |
| Rajasthan JE (Degree) 2016, Shift-II | stretcher. |
| Ans. (a) : In stone masonry, the direction of natural | 42. A type of bond in a brick masonry consisting of |
| bed of all sedimentary stone should be perpendicular to | alternate course of headers and stretchers, is |
| the direction of pressure to ensure maximum strength of | called |
| stone work. | (a) Flemish bond (b) English bond |
| 38. The item of the brick structure measured in | (c) Stretching bond (d) Heading bond |
| sq.m is : | RIICO AE 2015 |
| (a) Broken glass coping | Ans. (b) English bond |
| (b) Brick work in arches | • Alternate course of header and stretcher. |
| (c) Reinforced brick work | • It is costly and stronger than Flemish bond. |
| (d) Brick edging | Most common and popular bond. |
| Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-I | Flemish bond- |
| Ans. (a) : Broken Glass Coping:- Broken glass | • Each course consists of a header and stretchers |
| coping laid along with brickwork shall be measured in | alternately arranged. |
| square metres and described stating thickness of mortar | • Uses a greater number of brick bats and hence it is |
| and weight of broken glass per square metre of coping. | economical |
| 39. The correct order of booking dimension is : | • Flemish bond give better appearance than English |
| (a) Length \times Breadth \times Height | bond |
| (b) Length \times Height \times Breadth | |
| (c) Height \times Breadth \times length | |
| (d) None of the above | |
| Rajasthan JEn (Diploma) 2016, Shift-I | |
| Ans. (a) : Booking of Dimensions:- In booking | |
| dimensions, the order shall be consistent and generally | |
| in the sequence of length, breadth or width and height | |
| or depth or thickness. | |
| 40. Single flemish bond consists of | |
| (a) Flemish bond facing and English bond | |
| backing in each course (b) stretcher bond facing and double flemish | |
| bond backing in each course | to o full English bond to the lit |
| (c) double flemish bond facing and header bond | 43. One of the main demerits in using the lime |
| backing in each course | mortar is that it |
| (d) English bond facing and double flemish bond | (a) Is not durable (b) Does not set quickly |
| backing in each course | (c) Swells (d) Is Plastic |
| RPSC AE (DLB) 2015, Morning Shift | |
| Ans. (a) : Flemish Bond:- | Rajasthan WRD JE (Diploma) 2014 |
| • Single Flemish consists of a Flemish bond on the | Ans. (b) : Lime mortar is a lime based plastic agent which is used for construction purposes before the |
| face of the wall and an English bond on the back of | invention of cement. |
| the wall. | • The biggest disadvantage of using lime mortar is the |
| • Each curse consists of a header and stretchers | long time needed for the drying of this plastering agent. |
| alternately arranged. | |
| • Double Flemish consists of a Flemish bond on the | 44. To stagger vertical joints in successive courses |
| face as well as on the back of the wall. | of a wall, a piece of brick is generally used at the end of the course, which is known as : |
| 41. A bond made by alternate header and stretcher | (a) bat (b) header |
| in the same course is known as: | (c) stretcher (d) closer |
| (a) Stretcher Bond | RIICO Draftsman 2014 |
| (b) Header Bond | |
| (c) English Bond | Ans. (d) : To stagger vertical joints in successive |
| (d) Double Flemish Bond | courses of a wall, a piece of brick is generally used at the end of the course, which is known as closer. |
| Rajasthan JE 2015 | the cha of the course, which is known as closer. |
| BCME | VCT |

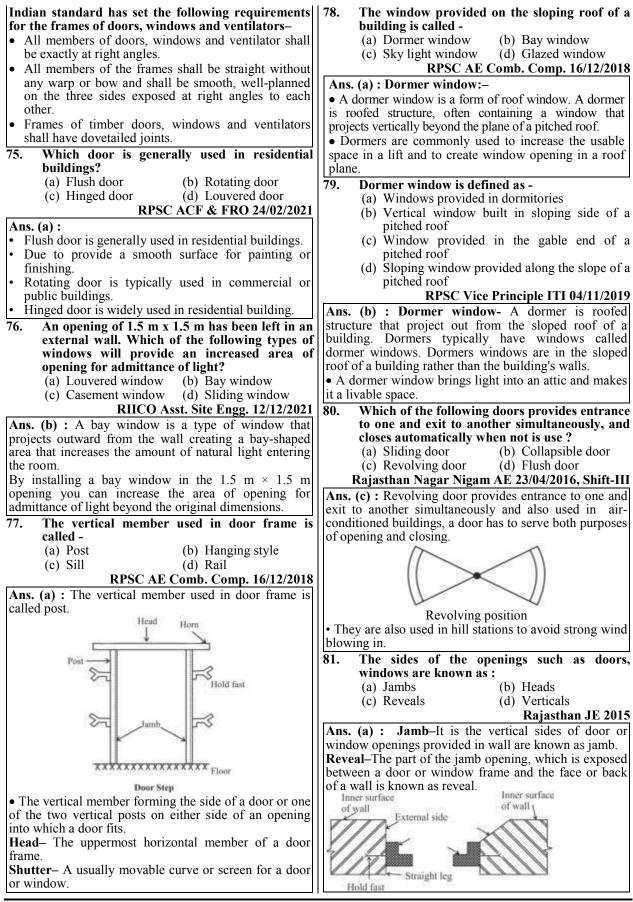




BCME

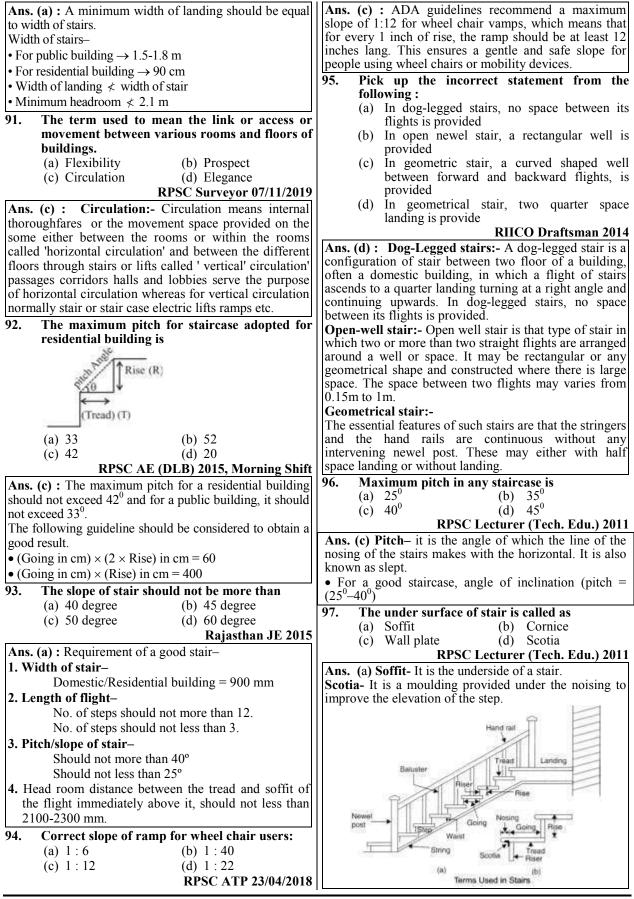
When the height above floor level exceeds 59. Which one of the following statements are 62. about 1.50 m a temporary structure, usually a incorrect when lintels are compared with timber, is erected close to the work to provide a arches: safe working platform for the workers and to (a) Lintels are simpler in construction provide a limited space for the storage of plant (b) Arches does not require strong abutments and building materials. The temporary (walls) to withstand the arch thrust framework is called Arches require more head room to span the (c) (b) Scaffolding (a) Shoring opening (c) Underpinning (d) Caissons (d) Lintels transfer the loads vertically to the **RPSC ATP 16/06/2023** walls **Ans. (b) : Scaffolding**–When the height above floor level is exceeds about 1.50 m a temporary structure, is RPSC Vice Principal (ITI) 14/02/2016 Ans. (b) Archesclose to the work to provide a safe working platform for the workers and to provide a limited space for the storage of plant and building materials. The temporary Arches require strong abutment to with stand arch thrust. framework is known as a scaffolding. It is also called Arches required more head room to span the staging such scaffolding is also needed for the repairs or opening. even demolition of a building. It can be made up of wood, bamboo and also steel. Scaffolds are battens used Arches is a inverted U-shape and support weight below through arch action. for constructing the temporary structures. Arches can be made from, brick, stone or concrete In scaffolding, the vertical members of the 63. and the can span longer areas and carry more framework, supported on the ground is weight than lintel, with the same amount of called asmaterial. (a) Transoms (b) Standards Lintels-(c) Putlogs (d) None of these Rajasthan JE Degree 18/05/2022 • Lintels are a horizontal structure beam that span openings such as between the upright of a door or Ans. (b) : Important parts of scaffoldingwindow and support the wall. Standards–These are the verticals posts. Transoms-Putlogs of which both ends are supported Lintels are simpler in construction. • on ledgers are known as transoms. Lintels transfer the loads vertically to the walls. • Putlogs-Horizontal members normal to the wall are Lintels can be made from a variety of materials • called putlogs. including timber stone, brick, steel etc. Shoring of sides of excavation is done when **64**. 60. When the rise of an arch is more than the span. depth of excavation is more. In which kind of then the arch is called as excavation, shoring will be required at lesser (a) Lancet arch Venetian arch (b)height as compared to the rest? (c) Drop arch (d) Ogee arch (a) Excavation in sandy soils (b) Excavation in rocky areas **RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011** (c) In all types of excavation Ans. (b) Venetian arch-(d) Excavation in clayey soils • This is another form of pointed arch. RIICO Asst. Site Engg. 12/12/2021 • Has deeper depth of crown than springing. Ans. (a) : Shoring is required at a lesser height in sandy It has four centers located on springing line. soils because-1. Sandy soils are more prone to collapse due to their Scaffolding. Shoring low cohesion and high angle of repose. 6. 2. Sandy soils can become unstable and collapse event 2 Formwark at shallow depths due to their loose and granular nature. 3. Water can seep into the excavation and cause the sandy soil to become saturated leading to a higher risk 61. Where the needle scaffolding will be most of collapse. suitable to use ? 65. Trestle scaffolding is used for : (a) To do painting and repair work inside the (a) repair works such as pointing and painting rooms (b) painting and repair works inside the room (b) When ground is strong to support standard upto a height of 5 m (c) When it is required to keep the ground near to (c) brick laying the wall, free for traffic (d) the construction of upper part of wall. (d) When construction work in the basement of RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 the building is to be carried out Ans. (b) : Trestle scaffolding is used for painting and **RPSC DLB AE 21/05/2023** repair works inside the room upto a height of 5 m Ans. (c) : Needle scaffolding-It is used when obstacles A temporary structure, constructed to support 66. are preventing a scaffolding tower being erected such as an ancient structure, is called: the ground can't support standards, the ground near the (a) Scaffolding (b) Jacking wall needs to be free from traffic or the upper part of the (c) Shoring (d) Bracing wall is under construction. **RIICO Draftsman 2021**

| Ans. (c) : Shoring– The construction of temporary | Doore Windowe o |
|--|--|
| structure required to support an unsafe structure is | 7. Doors, Windows & |
| called shoring. | ' Ventilation |
| Scaffolding – When the height above floor level exceeds about 1.5 m a temporary structure, usually of | |
| timber erected close to the work to provide a safe | 71. Which of the following is not the function of |
| working platform for the workers and to provide a | ventilation? |
| limited space for the storage of building material. The | (a) Supply fresh cool air rich in oxygen |
| temporary framework is known as scaffolding. | (b) Drive in CO_2 and toxic gases |
| Under pinning– The placing of new foundation below | (c) Reduce humidity inside the building |
| an existing foundation on the process of strengthening | (d) Remove body odours, bacteria, etc. from the |
| the existing foundation is known as the underpinning. | room |
| 67. A temporary rigid structure which is used by | RPSC ATP 16/06/2023 |
| masons to work at different stages of building, | Ans. (b) : Ventilation –It is the movement of air within a building and between the building and the outdoors |
| is called: | a building and between the building and the outdoors. Control of ventilation is most suitable yet important |
| (a) Scaffolding (b) Shoring | concerns in building design. |
| (c) Dead shore (d) Underpinning | Ventilation is a process by which air is removed from |
| RIICO Draftsman 2021 | and supplied to premises simultaneously. |
| Ans. (a) : A temporary rigid structure having platforms | • To supply fresh air to meet the respiratory needs of |
| raised up as the building increases in height, is called | the occupants. |
| scaffolding. | • To remove airborne contaminants such as dusts, |
| 68. Find the incorrect statement : | mists, gases vapor tobacco smoke, body odors and |
| A good formwork | bacteria which may pose health hazards or nuisance |
| (a) should be water proof so that it does not | to the occupants. |
| absorb water from concrete | • To maintain the temperature and humidity within an acceptable range that is appropriate to the activities |
| (b) should be strong enough to withstand all | on the premises. |
| loads (c) surface should be rough. | 72. Which of the following windows project from |
| (d) should be suitable for re-use several times. | the walls to provide increased area of opening? |
| RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 | (a) Bay window (b) Louvered window |
| Ans. (c) : | (c) Sliding window (d) Casement window |
| 1. Formwork should be smooth get a smooth surface | RPSC Prof. (Tech. Edu.) 15/03/2021 Paper-2 |
| of the required member. | Ans. (a) : A bay window is a window space projecting |
| 2. It should be strictly follow dimensions of the | outward from the main walls of a building and forming |
| structure | a bay in a room. |
| 3. For simply supported beam the defection is | Due to space projecting outward from the main wall it |
| span/360 | has more area for ventilation for any room. |
| 4. Formwork must be water light so that there is not | 73. Sill refers to a level/member at which of the |
| loss of fine material (cement paste etc.) | following levels: (a) Plinth level |
| 5. It should be cheap, easily available and can be | (b) Lower level of window |
| reused several times. | (c) Lower level of roof |
| 69. For a building on the sides of a busy Street | (d) Lower level of lintel |
| where the ordinary scaffolding will obstruct the traffic on road, the type of scaffolding | RPSC Prof. (Tech. Edu.) 15/03/2021 Paper-2 |
| provided is : | Ans. (b) : Sill– This is the lower most or bottom |
| (a) needle scaffold (b) steel scaffold | horizontal part of a window frame. Sills are normally |
| (c) bricklayer's scaffold (d) mason's scaffold | not provided in door frame. |
| RPSC AE (DLB) 2015, Morning Shift | • The sill of a window should be located about 70 cm |
| Ans. (a) : Needle scaffolding:- When scaffolding is to | to 80 cm above the floor level of the room; |
| provide for a building on the side of a busy street where | 74. Which of the given joints is recommended by |
| the construction of ordinary scaffolding will obstruct | Indian Standard for frames of wooden doors |
| the traffic on road, a needle scaffold is used. | and windows? (a) Bolted joint (b) Butt joint |
| 70. Which one of the following is example of | (a) Bolted joint (b) Butt joint (c) Dovetail joint (d) Lap joint |
| sustainable building materials? | RPSC Prof. (Tech. Edu.) 15/03/2021 Paper-2 |
| (a) Bamboo (b) Steel | Ans. (c) : The joint between vertical post and the |
| (c) Glass (d) Mineral water | head of the frame may be of the following types- |
| RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 | 1. Closed mortised and tenoned joint |
| Ans. (a) : Example of sustainable building materials - | 2. Pin and tenoned joint |
| • Bamboo, Hampered, Recycled steel, Reclaimed wood, | 3. Dovetailed joint. |
| Rammed Earth, cark, Recycled class, straw Bale, | Indian Standard recommends a dovetail joint, with |
| Aerated concrete, Earth Blocks. | dovetail in the post and recess in the head of frame. |
| BCME 4 | 6 VCT |



BCME

82. The life of teakwood doors and windows is Ans. (b) : Soffit-Under surface of a flight is called usually taken to be : soffit. It is also called plancer. (a) 80 year (b) 60 year Nosing-The projecting part of tread is termed beyond (c) 40 year (d) 20 year the face of riser is termed as Nosing. It is usually Rajasthan WRD JE (Diploma) 2014 rounded off from architecture point of view. Ans. (c) : The most valuable timber is obtained from Scotia-A moulding provided below the nosing to improve its strength and elevation is termed as soffit. teak. It has following properties-• Wood obtained from it is hard and strong and not Live load for crowded condition in the design 86. resinous. of stairs may be taken of: (b) $5kN/m^2$ (a) $3kN/m^2$ Resistance against white ants. (c) $6kN/m^2$ (d) None of these It is durable and fire resistant. Rajasthan JE Diploma 18/05/2022 Seasoning of teak wood is very easy and it is easily Ans. (b) : I5875 (Part 2) 1987:workable. Live load for stairs in • Its durability is high and its life is usually taken as 40 **Types of Building** crowed condition. years. 1. Residential Building 3 kN/m^2 In a wooden door, "style" is the 83. 2. Education Building (a) Outside vertical member of the shutter 4 kN/m^2 (b) Top most horizontal member of the shutter 3. Assembly Building 5 kN/m^2 (c) Middle horizontal member of the shutter 4. Mercantile Building 5 kN/m^2 (d) Horizontal projection of head 5. Industrial Building 4 kN/m² RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 6. Storage Building 5 kN/m^2 Ans. : (a) Style:-87. IS code recommends that the slope of stairs • Styles are the vertical members of the door or should be between: shutter. (b) 25° to 40° (a) 40° to 60° Styles are on important part of the door to consider (c) 15° to 30° (d) None of these when specifying locking hardware or other Rajasthan JE Diploma 18/05/2022 hardware that will be mounted near to the style of Ans. (b) : Stair:- It is a set of step leading from one the door. floor to another floor on it provides medium of ascent between various floor. • In generally the slope of stair should never exceed 40° Staircase & Escalators and flatter than 25° A stair turning two right angles is a 88. 84. A dog legged stair is to be planned in a stair (a) Straight stair (b) Dog-legged stair hall of $2.5 \text{ m} \times 5 \text{ m}$ size, having vertical (c) Spiral stair (d) Half turn stair distance between the floors 3.6 m. The height of **RPSC ACF & FRO 24/02/2021** each flight is half of vertical distance between Ans. (b) : • A stair turning two right angles is a Dogthe floors. Find out number of risers and treads legged stair. in each flight. Take height of single riser be 15 • A half turn stair may be of dog-legged type stair or cm and width of tread 25 cm. open newel type stair. (b) 12, 11 (a) 11, 12 • In case of dog-legged stair, the flights run in opposite (c) 12, 13 (d) 12, 12 directions and there is no space between them in plan. **RPSC DLB AE 21/05/2023** • A stair turning through one right angle is known as Ans. (b) : Dog legged staircase quarter turn stairs (L-shaped stairs). Floor to floor height = 3.6 mAs per Model Rajasthan Building Regulations 89. Height of flight $=\frac{3.6}{2}=1.8$ m =1800 mm 2020, the minimum width of staircase for a public building is : (a) 1.0 meter (b) 1.2 meter Height of single riser = 15 cm = 150 mm(c) 1.5 meter (d) 2.0 meter Width of tread = 25 cm = 250 mm**RPSC Senior Draftsman (DLB) 2021** No. of riser in single flight $=\frac{180}{150}=12$ Ans. (d) : According to the Model Rajasthan Building Regulations 2020, the minimum width of staircase for a No. of tread in single flight = Riser - 1public building is 2 meters. 12 - 1 = 11A minimum width of landing should be 90. The under surface of flight of the staircase is 85. (a) Equal to width of stairs called (b) Half the width of stairs (a) Nosing (b) Soffit (c) Twice the width of stairs (c) Scotia (d) Riser (d) One fourth the width of stairs **RPSC ATP 16/06/2023 RPSC ACF & FRO 24/02/2021** BCME 48 YCT



| Flooring & | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9. Waterproofing | 10. Roofs & Trusses | | | | | |
| 98. The floors supported above the ground level are called : (a) ground floor (b) solid floors (c) suspended floors (d) sub-floor | 102. Which of the following elements is not used as construction technique in Rajasthan? (a) Courtyards (b) Baradaris and Chhattris | | | | | |
| RSMSSB JEn (Degree) 12/09/2021 Ans. (c) : Components of floor are – | (c) Pavilions(d) Sloped roof | | | | | |
| (i) Sub-floor, base course or floor base(ii) Floor covering or simply, flooring. | RPSC ATP 16/06/2023 Ans. (d) : The following elements are used as | | | | | |
| • The floor base is a structural components, which supports the floor covering so that it does not settle, and to provide damp resistance and thermal insulation. | construction technique in Rajasthan :- (a) Courtyards (b) Baradaris and chhattris | | | | | |
| • Ground floors may either rest directly on the ground, or may supported a little distance above the ground. | (c) Pavilions etc.Slope roof are used in the place where snow fall occur. | | | | | |
| The floors supported directly on the ground are known as solid floors. The floors supported above the ground level are | 103. Which of the following materials is not likely to be used for construction of pitched roofs? (a) Wood (b) Steel | | | | | |
| 99. The type of flooring suitable for the use in | (c) Stone (d) None of these RPSC Prof. (Tech. Edu.) 15/03/2021 Paper-2 | | | | | |
| theatres and public libraries and other places where noiseless floor covering is desired | Ans. (c) : Material used for pitched roofs are wood, asphalt and asbestos shingles, and also tile and slate. | | | | | |
| (a) cork flooring(b) linoleum flooring | 104. What is a green roof?(a) A roof with green-colored shingles or tiles | | | | | |
| (c) wooden flooring(d) none of above | (b) A roof (as of a greenhouse) that lets sunlight in to grow plants inside | | | | | |
| RIICO AE 2015 Ans. (a) Cork flooring– Cork reduces the transmission found, vibration, heat and this is a great insulator. • The tiny cellular compartments seal air in each | (c) A roof with vegetation that insulates a building and reduces storm-water runoff (d) A roof made of recycled plastic RPSC ATP 23/04/2018 | | | | | |
| compartment insulating each from the other with a moisture resistant, waxy–like substance. This make cork a great material for recording studies, entertainment rooms and any other places where sound needs to be reduced. | Ans. (c) : A green roof, also known as a living roof, is a layer of vegetation planted on top of a building's roof. It provides numerous benefits, including: Insulation : Reducing energy consumption and | | | | | |
| 100. It is usual not to provide thickness of floor slabs in buildings less than (a) 7.5 cm10 cm | energy costsStorm water management : Absorbing rain water and reducing runoff | | | | | |
| (c) 12.5 cm (d) 15 cm RPSC AE 2013, Paper-2 | • Habital creation : Supporting local biodiversity and wildlife | | | | | |
| Ans. (a) Minimum thickness of floor slabs in buildings is 7.5 cm. | 105. Mansard roof is a roof which slopes in :(a) 2 direction without breaks in the slope on | | | | | |
| 101. A type of flooring made with special aggregate of marble chips mixed with white and coloured cement, is called : | each side(b) 2 direction which breaks in the slope on each side | | | | | |
| (a) Granolithic flooring (b) Terrazzo flooring (c) Mosaic flooring (d) Asphalt flooring RPSC Lecturer (Tech. Edu.) 2011 | (c) 4 direction without breaks in the slope on each side | | | | | |
| Ans. (b) Terrazzo flooring-It is a composite material, poured in place or present | (d) 4 direction which breaks in the slope on each side | | | | | |
| It is a composite inactinal, poured in place of present which is used for floor and wall treatment. It consist of chip of marble, quartz, granite glass or other suitable material, powered with a cementations | RPSC ATP 2018 Ans. (d) : • A mansard roof is a roof which slopes in 2 direction | | | | | |
| Terrazzo is a concrete surface with special aggregates of marble chips mixed with white or coloured cement in proportion of 3 : 1. | which beaks in the slops on each side. It typically features two slopes on each side of the roof, with a steeper lower slope and a gentler upper slope. | | | | | |
| | 0 YCT | | | | | |